File #:

62-HQ-116395

Serial Scope:

811, 813-821, 822, 823-829, 831-833, 834,
835-843, 844, 845-862, 863x

Released under the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note). Case#:NW 55241 Date: 11-20-2017

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES McC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 1, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esquire
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Shaheen:

In my letter to you of September 11, 1975, request was made (No. 25) for disclosure of telephone logs derived from electronic surveillance of a number of individuals. Your office has advised that such logs exist and access is now requested for review of these documents by David Bushong and Andrew Postal. Request is also made for review of any files which may contain information (including logs) relating to electronic surveillance of the following.

1. Santos Trafficante
2. Tony Varona
3. Miro Cordona
4. Manollo Ray
5. Pedro San Juan
6. Enrico Ruiz Williams
7. Roberto Sanroman

Pursuant to request No. 26 of September 11, 1975, letter we additionally request that the logs produced from electronic surveillance of Santos Trafficante be made available for review by Messrs. Bushong and Postal.

cc: Uhlmann

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1975

62 116-375-863

ENCLOSURE

4-312 (Rev. 12-11-73)

Date of Mail 10/2/75

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-24-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL SENSTUDY

Removed By 79 FEB 23 1976

File Number 62-116395-

Permanent Serial Charge Out

FBI

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

OCT 7 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination

Sensitive 75

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter from the Senate Select Committee dated October 6, which seeks delivery of certain materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. by October 17. Please prepare an appropriate response.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

REC- 102

62-116395-862

ENCLOSURE

OCT 9 1975

cc: Paul Daly

Hd Hoc 10-8-75

62-116395

5-Encl

84 MAY 13 1976

OCT 7 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter from the Senate Select Committee dated October 6, which seeks delivery of certain materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. by October 17. Please prepare an appropriate response.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/R

cc: Paul Daly

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 6, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mike:

Enclosed is a request for documents pertaining to the Martin Luther King, Jr. matter. Delivery is requested by Friday, October 17, 1975.

Your cooperation is appreciated.

Sincerely,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

Attachment

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1975

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-862

1. On or about January 8, 1962, the Southern Regional Council, Atlanta, Georgia, issued a Special Report entitled "Albany" by Professor Howard Zinn, which on pages 31 - 33 (attached hereto), inter alia, contains a discussion about the FBI. Please supply the Committee with all materials pertaining to or reflecting:

   a. the FBI's receipt or awareness of this report, or its contents;

   b. comments, analyses, inspections, reports, and/or responses with respect to allegations in this report which pertained to the FBI; and

   c. actions taken as the result of allegations in this report which pertained to the FBI.

2. On or about November 14, 1962, the Southern Regional Council, Atlanta, Georgia, issued a report entitled "Albany, A Study in National Responsibility," by Professor Howard Zinn, which on pages 26-34 (attached hereto), inter alia, contains a discussion about the FBI. Please supply the Committee with all materials pertaining to or reflecting:

   a. the FBI's receipt or awareness of this report or its contents;

   b. comments, analyses, inspections, reports, and/or responses with respect to allegations in this report which pertained to the FBI; and

   c. actions taken as the result of allegations in this report which pertained to the FBI.

3. All memoranda from the Director, FBI, to the Attorney General, from January 1, 1961, through February 13, 1962, concerning Martin Luther King, Jr. (Please excise portions which were the product of electronic surveillance.)

4. All memoranda and other materials reflecting what was communicated by the FBI Director to the Attorney General on January , 1962, concerning Martin Luther King, Jr., as is indicated in the first paragraph of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-2-80 BY SP2 ALM/KW

62-116395-862

ENCLOSURE

the February 14, 1962, memorandum from the FBI Director to the Attorney General captioned "Martin Luther King, Jr.". (Please excise portions which were the result of electronic surveillance.)

5. All memoranda and other materials pertaining to any decisions and authorizations for electronic surveillance of the following individuals:

   a. Stanley David Levison;

   b. Hunter Pitts O'Dell;

   c. Clarence Jones;

   d. Harry Wachtel;

   e. Ralph Abernathy;

   f. Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC);

   g. John Lewis;

   h. Bayard Rustin;

   i. Congress of Racial Equality;

   j. James Farmer;

   as well as dates of authorization, installation, and termination; type of surveillance involved (microphone or telephone); and locations of all telephones and premises surveilled.

6. All memoranda and other materials pertaining to the testimony before the Senate Commerce Committee of:

   a. Governor Ross Barnett on July 12, 1962;

   b. Governor George Wallace on July 15-16, 1962.

7. All memoranda and other materials pertaining to:

   a. A letter from Senator Warren G. Magnuson to the FBI Director in July 1963 inquiring about any relationship between racial unrest and the Communist Party;

b. The Attorney General's reply to Senator Magnuson, dated July 23, 1963 (a copy is attached hereto as printed in the record of the Hearings before the Commerce Committee, United States Senate, 88th Congress, 1st Session, on S. 1732 (Public Accommodations), pp. 375-376.

c. The last question and answer in the President's press conference of July 17, 1963 (copy attached hereto), pertaining to racial unrest and the Communist Party.

d. A letter from Senator Mike Monroney to the FBI Director in July 1963 inquiring about any relationship between racial unrest and the Communist Party.

e. The Attorney General's reply to Senator Monroney, dated on or about July 25, 1963, as reported in the Washington Evening Star on July 25, 1963 (copy of article attached hereto).

f. A letter from Senator Richard Russell to the FBI Director dated July 27, 1963, inquiring about any relationship between racial unrest and the Communist Party.

g. The Attorney General's reply to Senator Russell dated on or about November 1, 1963.

8. All memoranda and any other materials pertaining to the August 1, 1963, conversation between the Attorney General and Courtney Evans which is described in the last paragraph on page 4 of a February 5, 1964, memorandum from C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Mohr, captioned "Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Information Concerning".

9. We are submitting herewith a copy of the excised version of a January 28, 1964, memorandum from F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, labelled "June". Your advice is requested (a) whether the deleted phrases pertain to Dr. King's private life, or (b) whether the deleted phrases pertain to Dr. King's associations with persons believed to be associated with the Communist Party.

10. The identity of the author of the document entitled "Questions to be explored at conference 12/23/63 re communist influence in racial matters," which has previously been supplied to the Committee.

through a hole in the door, but a guard came along
l hit him in the back as he was passing the plate
rough the opening. He fell against the bars and
rt his head. (Police Chief Pritchett fired the guard
on after.)

When I went to the sheriff's office Wednesday morn-
ng, December 20, to see one of the original Freedom
iders still in the county jail, I was told they were
llowed no visitors except for a lawyer. Husbands,
ives, mothers, fathers, could talk to prisoners only
y shouting through a barbed wire fence at a thick-
heshed wire window through which no one inside was
visible.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-2-2000 BY SP2ALM/pr

At the prayer meeting in the Shiloh Baptist Church that Tuesday night after the settlement, a young white girl arrested with the original group on Sunday, came down the aisle to the rostrum. She had been released from jail a few minutes before and was out of breath. She spoke briefly, softly. "First time I'd ever seen a jail. It's a funny mixed-up feeling to hate being in a dirty place but to be glad you're there for a good reason....We hope you'll keep going."

The Police Chief of Albany said, "We met non-violence with non-violence."

Where was the Federal Government?

While young people on three separate occasions were being ordered out of Albany terminals and arrested, while over 700 persons were arrested and over 400 kept in jail for marching downtown to sing, pray, and protest, the Federal Government, pledged through specific Constitutional guarantees, statutes, and administrative rulings to protect the rights of citizens against local usurpation, took the following visible actions:

On November 1, 1961, when Selyn McCollum watched e police order nine young Negroes out of the white iting room at the Trailways Bus Terminal, and this s reported to the F.B.I., there was no apparent result. November 22, when five students were arrested for sing the Trailways facilities in Albany, no federal ction was visible. When Chief Pritchett ordered the reedom Riders outside the railroad waiting room on ecember 10, and then arrested 11 in the street, for he third time in six weeks the express ruling of a ederal Agency failed of enforcement. With the start of demonstrations and mass arrests on Tuesday, December 12, local police practice came into conflict, not with the very pointed I.C.C. ruling, but with broader -- and more complex -- issues represted by the Bill of Rights: freedom of assembly, the right of petition.

On Wednesday, with more demonstrations and more arrests, telegrams began going to Attorney General Kennedy asking federal intervention. On Thursday -- more demonstrations, more arrests--and the New York Times reported from Albany that, "The Justice Department was watching developments here closely." That day, Attorney General Kennedy conferred by phone with both Governor Vandiver and Mayor Kelley. The Mayor said he assured the Attorney General that law and order could be preserved without federal aid. Also that day, the Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Civil Rights Division talked with Albany Movement leader W. G. Anderson. On Friday, with demonstrations and negotiations in progress, he phoned Mayor Kelley and offered to mediate, and the mayor assured the Assistant Attorney General that the city could work out its problems. On Saturday, negotiations broke down. Martin Luther King, Jr. led the march downtown that

evening, hundreds more were arrested, and the NAACP wired Vice President Johnson and Attorney General Kennedy to protest the arrests. F.B.I. men were reported cruising the streets in cars.

On Monday, December 18, a settlement was announced, and within a hour Mayor Kelley said Attorney General Robert Kennedy called to congratulate him for a good job.

Events in Albany were caused by the city's violation of the Interstate Commerce Commission's regulation. The Federal Government took no apparent action to curb that violation, although it undoubtedly has power to enforce its own orders. Today in Albany the I.C.C. order is being complied with. It was enforced, not by federal authority, but by demonstrations in the streets.

Conclusion

Over 700 Negroes in Albany, and a few sympathetic whites, spent time in prison in December of 1961, as a mass substitute for federal action to compel recognition of a legal right. They were not opposed by the white people of Albany, but by local law enforcement officers. These officers acted, not out of malice, but out of a too-faint comprehension of the changes which are rolling slowly, but inevitably, through the South today, and which, with McComb, Jackson, and Albany, have begun to move into the heart of the Black Belt. As in other cases, a movement born of specific grievances was nurtured in crisis and developed larger objectives, those of full equality and untarnished human dignity.

The real feelings of the Negro community were kept from a fundamentally fair-minded white community by the powerful barrier of segregation, propped up by a hostile press and an unsympathetic city administration. As Christmas approached in 1961, masses of Albany Negroes

Where Was the Federal Government?

Over 700 Negroes in Albany, and a few sympathetic whites, spent time in prison in December of 1961, as a mass substitute for federal action to compel recognition of a legal right.

OF all the forces involved in Albany, the national government is the only one whose actions do not match its expressed convictions. The Negroes of Albany have strained to the limits of their capacity to endure pain and rebuff. The white community has behaved in accord with the customs of the majority of southern whites in resisting attempts to change the status quo. The chief of police has acted like a chief of police. But the federal government has not operated according to its pretensions.

The national government has failed to protect the liberties of its citizens in the city of Albany. From the feebleness of its actions, a detached observer might conclude that the federal government is still operating under the Constitution of the United States as once expounded by Chief Justice Taft.

The First Amendment of the constitution of the United States says: "Congress shall make no law . . . abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances." Supreme Court decisions in the early part of this century made it clear beyond question that these rights of free speech, petition, and assembly, are also guaranteed against state or local action by the words of the Fourteenth Amendment, that no state shall "deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, with due process of law." In Albany, hundreds of Negroes were locked up in some of the most miserable jails in the country for peacefully attempting to petition the government for a redress of grievances. Is the national government powerless to protect the right of petition?

Section 242 of the U.S. Criminal Code, which comes from the Civil Rights Act of 1866 and the Enforcement Act of 1870, creates a legal basis for federal prosecution of: "Whoever, under color of any law . . . wilfully subjects . . . any inhabitant of any State . . . to the deprivation of any rights, privileges, or immunities secured or protected by the Constitution and laws of the United States. . . ." Three times in succession in November and December 1961, the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/pr

police of the city of Albany, by arresting Negroes and whites in connection with their use of the terminal facilities in that city, violated a right which has been made clear beyond a shadow of a doubt in the courts, and nailed down tight by a ruling of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Yet, the federal government took no action.

When a sheriff, in the presence of witnesses, slapped a young Negro for asking the right to sing and pray in prison, the federal government was silent. Throughout the December troubles, there were phone calls from the Justice Department to Governor Vandiver and Mayor Kelley, conversations between the Department and leaders of the Albany Movement. The F.B.I. dutifully sat in its office in Albany and took dozens upon dozens of affidavits from Negro citizens complaining that their constitutional rights had been violated by city and county officials. But eight months later, there was not a sign of action on these charges.

In the spring and summer of 1962, hundreds of Negroes, and some whites, were again deprived of their constitutional rights by city and county officials. They were put into jail again and again for taking actions supposedly protected by the First and Fourteenth Amendments. A pregnant woman was beaten, a lawyer was caned, a white youth had his jaw and ribs broken, three young people were forcibly dragged from a courtroom under the eyes of a county judge. Still no action. Eighteen-year-old Cordell Reagan, a veteran SNCC worker, emerged from Dougherty County jail in late August, after 16 days of confinement for "contributing to the delinquency of a minor" (which, translated, meant that Reagan had been sitting on the fender of a nearby car while two students were picketing a theater) made this comment to me about the Department of Justice and local police: "They're letting them get away with murder."

In December 1961, in the midst of hundreds of jailings in the Albany demonstrations, the New York *Times* reported from Albany: "The Justice Department was watching developments here closely." In September 1962, after shotgun blasts ripped into a home in Terrell County where Negro and white registration workers were staying, a Justice Department spokesman said in Washington: "We are watching the situation very, very closely."

In June 1962, six months after several flagrant violations of the ICC ruling, the Atlanta *Journal's* Washington correspondent reported: "The U.S. Justice Department has launched an investigation of alleged bus station segregation in Albany." In July, several Justice Department lawyers were sent to Albany. On the 26th of that month, according to an Atlanta *Constitution* report, Albany's Mayor Kelley conferred in Washington with Attorney General Kennedy. The *Constitution* said: "Kelley said he told Kennedy that Albany's racial problems are dealt with by local people. Kelley said Kennedy agreed with him."

Atlanta *Journal* Washington correspondent Douglas Kiker reported in July: "Justice Department officials described the Albany trouble Monday as 'a tense situation' but added that Mayor Asa Kelley and Chief of Police Laurie Pritchett 'have certainly indicated a strong desire to maintain order.' They said they had received no evidence that Albany police are not furnishing adequate law protection." This was immediately after attorney C. B. King, with more than 100 city and county police nearby, had received his bloody beating at the hands of the Dougherty County sheriff. Kiker disclosed that the Department of Justice was "investigating" the beating of King. But if there was ever a case where one hour of investigation would be sufficient to establish grounds for federal action, this was it.

Near the end of the summer, after receiving dozens of angry telegrams, after the picketing of the White House by citizens from both North and South, and after face-to-face pleas from Roy Wilkins of the NAACP and William Kunstler of the American Civil Liberties Union, the Justice Department made two legal moves: 1) it entered a friend-of-the-court brief to support the Albany Movement's request that an injunction against further demonstrations be denied; and 2) it asked for an injunction (after a violation of voting rights in Terrell County so outrageous that usually calm reporters on the scene were upset) to prevent certain officials in southeast Georgia from interfering with registration activities.

The available administrative machinery for enforcing federal law should be outlined: the Department of Justice has the duty to enforce laws passed by Congress and provisions of the U.S. Constitution. In the Department there is a Civil Rights Division, headed by an Assistant Attorney General, which handles the bulk of the legal work of the Department dealing with civil rights cases. The Division depends for its information on another branch of the Justice Department, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which has offices in cities all over the country. F.B.I. agents undertake investigations on orders from the Department, to determine if federal law has been violated. The F.B.I. can make arrests, usually on orders from the Department, sometimes on its own in situations of urgency. After investigation, in civil rights cases, it is up to the Civil Rights Division to decide whether prosecution should be initiated. If so, this is usually done through the United States Attorney in that judicial district, who prosecutes the case in federal District Court, after indictment by a grand jury or the filing of an information. Also upon the Department's advice or order, the U.S. Attorney may file civil suits (although this may be done by a Civil Rights Division lawyer from Washington) asking that the federal court issue injunctions forbidding certain parties to engage in specified practices which may deprive individuals of their rights under the Constitution. Attached to the federal district court are U.S. marshals, who serve subpoenas, give notice of injunctive action, and otherwise carry out the orders of the court or the Attorney General. From District Court, there is

HW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 16

the right of appeal to the Court of Appeals, and then, in certain cases, to the United States Supreme Court.

The Department of Justice has on occasion defended its restraint in the Albany situation and in other crises by the following arguments, which deserve examination and reply:

1. Argument: Prosecutions in the Deep South stand little chance of succeeding, since juries are white and prejudiced.

   Reply: Even if acquittal results, prosecution may act as a deterrent. Right now, southern police officers, knowing the government's reluctance to prosecute, feel free to do as they wish with Negro citizens, and Albany has demonstrated this. If nothing else, a series of prosecutions would exert a powerful educational and moral force in a situation where Negroes feel deserted by the national government and southern whites are not clear where the government stands.

2. Argument: The Supreme Court decision in the *Screws* case of 1945 interpreted section 242 in such a way as to make convictions difficult, because of the need to show "intent" on the part of the accused, with "intent" interpreted very narrowly.

   Reply: The only way to get new interpretations of the law is to bring new cases before the courts.

3. Argument: The Department of Justice needs specific legislative authorization from Congress—as it has in the Civil Rights Acts of 1957 and 1960 regarding voting—to take injunctive action against local officials in other situations involving civil rights and civil liberties.

   Reply: In the *Debs* case of 1895 there was no specific legislative basis for an injunction; yet the Supreme Court ruled that the federal government could get one, saying: "Every government . . . has a right to apply to its own courts" in matters which the constitution has entrusted to the care of the national government. The Court said: "The entire strength of the nation may be used to enforce in any part of the land the full and free exercise of all national powers and the security of all rights entrusted by the Constitution to its care."

   The government may choose to interpret its own powers narrowly, or it may interpret

them broadly. The degree of its compassion may dictate the choice. When you combine the present reluctance of the Department of Justice with the unhesitant exercise of power by local police, the result is to blind the First and Fourteenth Amendments with the first flash of a police officer's badge.

Moreover, Albany has implications for American freedom beyond the question of equal rights for Negroes. Can American citizens, anywhere in the land, have freedom of speech and assembly in the face of a determined police force and an uncertain national government?

4. Argument: Our federal arrangement requires that the national government should interfere as little as possible with "local" situations.

Reply: It was precisely the purpose of the Fourteenth Amendment to take the enforcement of racial equality out of the hands of local governments, which had proved the most flagrant violators, and put ultimate authority in the hands of the national government. Local governments may do anything they want in the field of ordinary crime. They may punish people for disorderly conduct, for blocking sidewalks, for disobeying police officers. But the moment such offenses are applied to one race in a way that they are not applied to another, the Fourteenth Amendment is violated, and the federal government, with all the power at its command, has proper constitutional jurisdiction. To take the view that the arrests of Negro citizens, for reasons obviously connected with their race, are purely "local" matters, is to take a pre-Civil War view of the American federal system.

5. Argument: There is no need for federal interference so long as large-scale violence does not break out, so long as local police maintain order.

Reply: If the government's only requirement is the maintenance of "order," even without the existence of freedom, then we have moved close to the ideology of the totalitarian state.

Something needs to be said about the role of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and then about the influence of the President of the United States.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 18

There is a considerable amount of distrust among Albany Negroes for local members of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. "They're a bunch of racists," a young Negro told me bitterly. Whether true or not, this is the feeling of many Negroes who have had contact with the F.B.I., and, even if distorted, it is a general reflection of the efficacy of the F.B.I.'s role in the area of civil rights. F.B.I. men appear to Albany Negroes as vaguely-interested observers of injustice, who diffidently write down complaints and do no more. With all the clear violations by local police of constitutional rights, with undisputed evidence of beatings by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, the F.B.I. has not made a single arrest on behalf of Negro citizens. The one arrest made by the F.B.I. in connection with the Albany situation came in early September, and this when an F.B.I. man himself was attacked by a white man near the site of a burned church.

In its 1961 volume, *Justice*, the Commission on Civil Rights implied that the F.B.I. may be fundamentally incapable of enforcing the civil rights of American citizens. This is because of its natural attachments to local police on whom it is dependent for the solution of ordinary crimes, and because it is these same local police who are the most frequent violators of the rights of Negroes in the South. The Commission suggested the possibility of "a new administrative arrangement within the Department of Justice to ease the problem of F.B.I. agents having to investigate police officers with whom they work daily on other cases."

One solution might be the creation of a special corps of federal agents—similar to the T-men used by the Treasury Department—for the sole purpose of enforcing federally guaranteed constitutional rights in many parts of the country where they are consistently violated. Such agents need not be "outsiders," for there is a whole new generation of young Southerners—Negro and white—who are intelligent, courageous, capable, and genuinely concerned about civil rights, and from whom such agents could be selected. The F.B.I. is most effective as an agency for the solution of ordinary crimes, and perhaps it should stick to that.

As for the President of the United States, he could play, but so far has not played, a key role in crises such as Albany. The Commission on Civil Rights last year called for "the exertion of leadership by the President and others in the National Government. . . . These recommendations are based on the belief that the Presidency, and indeed the whole Federal establishment, is preeminently a place for moral leadership. The Commission has been impressed with the influence which those in responsible positions can exert on the civil rights climate of the Nation. By using the instruments for education and persuasion which are available to them they can stir the conscience of the country."

President Kennedy's first substantive public statement came after eight months of trouble in Albany when, responding to a question

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 19

at his August 1, 1961, press conference, he called the situation "unsatisfactory," declared he could not understand why Albany city officials would not negotiate with Negroes, and said: "We are going to attempt as we have in the past to try to provide a satisfactory solution for the protection of the constitutional rights of the people of Albany, and we will continue to do so." The trouble with this latter statement was that "in the past" the national government had done extremely little, and if its future attempts were to be of the same magnitude, this was a puny promise indeed.

In another press conference on Thursday, September 14, 1962, again in response to a question, President Kennedy strongly denounced the burning of the Negro churches in Lee and Terrell Counties, calling the actions "cowardly as well as outrageous." This was commendable. But it also indicates the level of tolerance at which our national leaders—and perhaps most white Americans—operate. They will be aroused by open violence, particularly against places of worship (Governor Vandiver of Georgia, hardly a friend of the Albany Movement, offered a $250 reward for the apprehension of the arsonists). But they will not be made sufficiently indignant by mass jailings, by the deprivation of free speech and assembly, by beatings and intimidation, by the perpetuation of segregation. The nation as a whole—not only the President—needs to expand its capacity for outrage.

Only once in the Albany troubles did the national administration show a real burst of energy; that was when Martin Luther King, Jr. was jailed on July 10. The President asked for a report, the Attorney General got busy, the Assistant Attorney General in charge of civil rights made phone calls, and the next day King was out of jail. But there was no such deep concern for the hundreds of ordinary citizens in Albany who went to jail about the same time for basically the same reason. Special favors to distinguished individuals are too easy a substitute for genuine assistance to troubled groups. Jackie Robinson, who last summer received elaborate greetings from the President on the occasion of his election to the Baseball Hall of Fame, noted the Albany situation and wrote: "I'd rather have freedom than flowers."

The President's general silence, (except for the two instances noted above) and the feebleness with which the Justice Department has acted are often attributed to the practical realities of national politics, which require, it is said, that the President woo the support of Southerners in Congress for other laudable national goals. But there are some means so morally hurtful that they corrupt the ends. Besides, there is serious reason to doubt that the Administration gains substantial advantage from such tactics. The Senators from the state of Georgia had an opportunity, in 1961, to vote on 12 key issues important to the Administration: they both voted with the Administration in only two of the 12 instances, and these were farm bills that they probably would have supported in any event. In a

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 20

third case, on the housing bill, Talmadge supported the President and Russell did not.

Finally, it can be argued that the President's concern for civil rights *and* his concern for political advantage are both demonstrated by his choice of federal judges, knowing clearly that those appointed in the South will have tremendous authority over the progress of race relations, and will have it for many years. Certain judicial appointments of this Administration have appalled Southern liberals.

The federal government, *if it wants to,* can take the following actions in Albany:

1. Begin immediate prosecution under Section 242 of local officials who have deprived Negroes of their constitutional rights in the Albany area. Such trials, since they involve misdemeanors, do not even require grand jury indictments, but may be initiated on the presentation of an information by the Department of Justice, and the Commission on Civil Rights has urged this procedure "in appropriate cases." The F.B.I. has in its hands piles of affidavits from Albany citizens—accumulated over a period of nine months—testifying to violations of federal law; but the Justice Department has not acted.

2. Station in the area a substantial number of federal agents to protect citizens from intimidation, beating, and false arrest. Such agents should not confine themselves to standing by and taking notes, which the F.B.I. has been doing on occasion in the Deep South in the midst of scenes of brutality, but should have the authority to make arrests on the spot.

3. Go into federal court and ask for injunctions to prevent local officials from a) enforcing segregation statutes, and b) interfering with peaceful assembly, picketing and speech. Violations of such injunctions would then be subject to judicial punishment without trial. Both such legal actions have been initiated by the Albany Movement, but they could have been started by the federal government last December, and should now be backed by it. The government, after prodding, did enter a friend-of-the-court brief in a defensive action against the city's attempt to make demonstrations punishable, but has not taken any steps to make peaceful assembly a positive right.

4. The President should address himself directly to the people of Albany, white and Negro, speaking forthrightly about racial discrimination, making it plain to Albany whites that they are entitled to express their views and hold their private beliefs, but that public law now entitles Negroes to equal use of all public facilities, and that the entire power of the federal government will stand behind this. The Southern Regional Council, in its report *The Federal Executive and Civil Rights,* said: "The South should be informed where the President stands. . . . The millions of Southerners, white and Negro, who want to break loose from enfeebling customs, would respond with gratitude to Presidential leadership."

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 21

5. There is a procedure outlined in the U.S. Attorney's Manual, Title 10, Civil Rights Division, which says that where there is insufficient evidence for federal prosecution but "repetitive civil rights violations" exist, the U.S. Attorney may initiate a mediative conference "with responsible local officials." The manual says: "Situations in which such a conference may be useful include those involving enforced racial segregation and illegal police practices. . . ." It says further: "Such a conference should serve the purpose of putting the officials on notice regarding the applicable federal laws and giving them an opportunity to remedy the situation. . . ." It would be difficult indeed to think of a situation more badly in need of such a procedure than Albany this past year, but there is no indication that the Department of Justice has used it, choosing instead to rely on informal —and ineffectual—efforts at mediation.

6. The President should refuse to appoint segregationist federal judges. Judgeships left vacant are preferable to those filled for life by men who, on their public record, are opponents of racial equality.

7. The Commission on Civil Rights might well investigate the Albany situation and make appropriate recommendations. There are a hundred potential Albanys in the Deep South.

These proposed actions require boldness, imagination, vigorous initiative—precisely those qualities that were promised by Mr. Kennedy in his campaign for the Presidency. As yet, however, no New Frontiers have been carved out in the social wilderness which surrounds Albany. They will probably be established, as elsewhere in the Deep South, by determined Negroes and farsighted whites, compelled by court rulings and smoothed by compromises, but with that intermittent conflict, and suffering, which accompany progress. What the government can do is help ease the pain.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 22

are demonstrating because of their own feeling that they have denied certain American rights which they seek. And it is not mmunist operation, although any demonstration may help in a he Communist cause. Demonstrations of any type help Com- t causes, whether it is by one group of citizens or by another. on't believe the members of this committee feel that there is any nunist conspiracy involved in the present demonstrations that been going on in the United States.

vernor BARNETT. Yes, sir.

ator THURMOND. Mr. Chairman, I would disagree with your nent there. I personally do feel that there is some Commu- onspiracy behind the movements going on in this country.

ator MONRONEY. The committee will be glad to have any wit- s. We would like witnesses, I think, from the FBI, and we would witnesses that you would care to present. But I do feel that we d be doing ourselves and the Nation a great disservice by try- o brush off or sweep this problem under the rug by saying that rotests, the disturbances, and demonstrations are a part of some piracy overseas and that there is no deep-seated, purely American ng that is involved in their creation.

nator THURMOND. Mr. Chairman, I would not say that there is deep feeling on the part of a great many people in these demon- ions. I feel there is. And I feel that a great many of these peo- who are demonstrating are sincere in their actions during these des, and so forth. But I still say that these parades, in my judg- , are inspired by the Communists, and I think it is part of the in- ational conspiracy of communism.

nator MONRONEY. Does the Senator have some witnesses he would to suggest, beyond those he has already called?

nator THURMOND. We expect to call some witnesses on various ects. I don't know whether I will call any on this. I have reason that I say.

overnor BARNETT. Senator, if I am not out of order——

nator MONRONEY. Not at all.

overnor BARNETT. May I request this honorable committee to ask ir Hoover if the people in this particular picture are Commu- s; if any of them—Martin Luther King is on the front row, along Berry, and others, and Williams—if any of them are Commu- s, and if so, what were they doing at Monteagle, Tenn. I would so much to have an answer from him.

nator MONRONEY. This committee would like to hear from J. ar Hoover on this and on the lifetime record of Martin Luther g or anybody else who is charged with being a Communist. This ry important to the committee, and we would like to have the full s of evidence and not one picture as a basis to make our final de- ation.

(The following letter was subsequently received for the record:)

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL,
Washington, D.C., July 23, 1963.

WARREN G. MAGNUSON,
Senate,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR SENATOR: This is in response to your inquiry of the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning the charges made at the hearings on S. 1732 that the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/2/00 BY SP2 AWP

racial problems in this country, particularly in the South, were created or being exploited by the Communist Party.

Based on all available information from the FBI and other sources, we have no evidence that any of the top leaders of the major civil rights groups are Communists, or Communist controlled. This is true as to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., about whom particular accusations were made, as well as other leaders.

It is natural and inevitable that Communists have made efforts to infiltrate the civil rights groups and to exploit the current racial situation. In view of the real injustices that exist and the resentment against them, these efforts have been remarkably unsuccessful.

I hope that this provides the information you were seeking.

Sincerely,

ROBERT F. KENNEDY,
Attorney General.

Governor BARNETT. Senator, may I say this. Very few Mississippi Negroes have demonstrated. They bring them in by the truckloads from other sections. They bring them in from New York. We do know who they are.

The Negroes in Mississippi actually refuse to associate with them. But there are a few; they pick up a few. They picked up some in Greenwood, Miss., recently, and they talked to them for 2 or 3 days and then they get them in a frenzy. They pass the plate and they get the money, and then they are gone, leaving turmoil and strife in their path.

I think when we look into the situation carefully and find out that a large number of these very people who are demonstrating are not who are actually Communists.

I have records, gentlemen, I would be glad to send you, of the many convictions against people who have been brought to Greenwood, Miss., and who have testified. I mean who have demonstrated in the streets of Greenwood. Several—I will write you if that is suitable and give you the backgrounds of some who have demonstrated. You will see the type and the character of people who are the agitators coming to our State.

Our Negroes in Mississippi don't pay much attention to them. They didn't pay much attention to the "freedom riders."

Senator MONRONEY. We would be happy to receive any information you might give us.

Governor BARNETT. Yes, sir.

Senator MONRONEY. Senator Cotton, the ranking minority member.

Senator COTTON. Governor, I join in bidding you welcome to our committee. It is always a privilege to have a Governor of a great State appear before us, and the welcome would be yours anyway, but it is doubly so when you appear with our esteemed colleague, Senator Stennis.

There are two or three questions I must ask you, however. One point I would like cleared up, because I am a little confused by the evidence before our committee.

One page 7 of your statement you say that—

> control over individual action by operators of private business lies within the power of the State legislatures. Some States have passed legislation on the subject, some have not.

And then you go on to say, and I quote, in the middle of page 7:

> Mississippi has taken no action on this question. In our State the owner of each business is free to make his own decision as to whom he will serve.

satellite. If the Soviet troops left Cuba and if Cuba started moving towards a Titoist type situation, do you see the possibility of perhaps coexistence?

THE PRESIDENT. It is very difficult to base a future policy on presumptions which are not today realized. The fact of the matter is the Soviet troops are there. The fact of the matter is that Cuba does follow a satellite role, and that is what we consider unacceptable to us. I would hope that the situation some day would change.

[24.] Q. Mr. President, Governor Rockefeller and Senator Goldwater are sharply divided on what sort of an appeal the Republican Party should make to the South in 1964. Perhaps this question will be faced by you next year, and I wondered whether you plan to either repudiate or reject the support and the votes of segregationists in the South.

THE PRESIDENT. I think that the record of this administration on this matter of equal opportunity is so well known to everyone, North and South, that in 1964 there will be no difficulty in identifying the record of the Democratic administration, what it stands for. And my judgment is, based on history, that the Republican Party also will make a clear stand on this issue. I would be surprised if they didn't.

[25.] Q. Mr. President, in the last week the Governor of Alabama, the Governor of Mississippi, and the Attorney General of Arkansas have all testified before the Senate Commerce Committee insisting that the integration move was Communist-inspired. And this has led to some fears on the part of some Senators that we may be entering into a period of McCarthyism that will submerge this issue. Will you comment on it?

THE PRESIDENT. The fact of the matter is that the Communists attempt, and obviously, to worm their way into every movement, and particularly to worm their way into those movements where there is an obvious—where there is trouble. I would think that the relatively few remaining Communists in the United States, and they are very few, I would think that they would attempt to take advantage of whatever difficulties may arise in the United States. But I must say that we looked into this matter with a good deal of care.

We have no evidence that any of the leaders of the civil rights movements in the United States are Communists. We have no evidence that the demonstrations are Communist-inspired. There may be occasions when a Communist takes part in a demonstration. We can't prevent that. But I think it is a convenient scapegoat to suggest that all the difficulties are Communist and if the Communist movement would only disappear that we would end this.

The fact of the matter is, it is easy to blame it on the authorities in Washington, it is easy to blame it on the Attorney General or the President, and say, "If they would just stop talking about these things the problem would go away." The way to make the problem go away, in my opinion, is to provide for a redress of grievances.

Reporter: Thank you, Mr. President.

NOTE: President Kennedy's fifty-eighth news conference was held in the State Department Auditorium at 4 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon, July 17, 1963.

306 Special Message to the Congress on Balance of Payments. *July* 18, 1963

To the Congress of the United States:

Soon after my inauguration, I reported to the Congress on the problems presented to this nation by three successive years, beginning in the late 1950's, of mounting balance of payments deficits accompanied by large gold outflows; and I announced a program designed to restore both confidence in

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/PW

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 74

No Reds Found In Rights Fight

Robert Kennedy Denies Charges

By J. A. O'LEARY
Star Staff Writer

Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy told Congress today there is no evidence that any of the top leaders of civil rights groups "are Communists, or Communist-controlled."

In a letter to Senator Monroney, Democrat of Oklahoma, the Attorney General quoted inferences made to the Senate Commerce Committee by several Southern [illegible] Communist [illegible] involved in recent civil rights agitation.

Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi and Gov. George C. Wallace of Alabama asked the committee to look into the matter.

Gov. Barnett also handed the committee a handbill containing a large group photograph, which the Governor said came from the Georgia Commission of Education. He testified that it showed Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., at a Communist training school.

Referred to FBI

Senator Monroney asked the FBI for a report. FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, "in line with departmental policy," referred the letter to the Attorney General, who sent Senator Monroney the following reply:

"This is in response to your inquiry of the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning the charges made at the hearings on S. 1732 (one of the civil rights bills) that the racial problems in this country, particularly in the South, were created or are being exploited by the Communist Party.

"Based on all available information from the FBI and other sources, we have no evidence that any of the top leaders of the major civil rights groups are Communist controlled. This is true as to Martin Luther King, Jr., about whom particular accusations were made, as well as other leaders.

"It is natural and inevitable that Communists have made efforts to infiltrate the civil rights groups and to exploit the current racial situation in view of the real injustices that exist and the resentment against

see RIGHTS, Page A-4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY [illegible]

RIGHTS.

Continued From Page A-1

them, these efforts have been remarkably unsuccessful.

"I hope this provides the information you were seeking."

Read by Monroney

The allegations previously had been denied by Dr King.

Senator Monroney read the letter at today's hearing after a delegation of religious leaders had given strong testimony in favor of removing racial barriers from all places of public accommodation.

As his letter was released, the Attorney General told the Senate Judiciary Committee that his mail from Southerners shows "the most distorted idea of what is going on here."

He said that in some Southern States people are told day after day that "the greatest danger to their individual liberties is the central Government and President Kennedy."

Mr Kennedy faced more questioning from Senator Ervin, Democrat of North Carolina, in his lengthy appearance before the Judiciary Committee.

Suggests Prosecution

Senator Ervin returned to his point that the Justice Department should start criminal prosecutions against voting officials who deprived Negroes of their rights rather than to go after new voting laws.

He said that he did not think the Attorney General should judge the outcome of criminal cases in the field of voting by the failure of a jury in Mississippi to convict [illegible] charged with participating in the shot at the voter [illegible]

The Attorney General said he was not questioning the integrity of jurors but wanted to emphasize that their thinking was conditioned by being told constantly of dangers to their liberties from Washington actions.

Chairman Eastland, defending the jurors in his home State of Mississippi, argued that conflicting testimony was given at Oxford.

Takes New Tack

Senator Ervin approached the argument from a different point.

"I don't think," he said, "that I would change the whole Constitution because of the illegal actions by Gov. Barnett and the unwise actions of the Governor of Alabama."

When the arguments turned to the public accommodations section of the bill, which would bar discrimination against Negroes trying to be served in restaurants and accommodated in hotels, Senator Keating, Republican of New York, pointed to an amendment he planned to introduce.

The amendment spelled from an 1866 statute barring discrimination by State laws based on the Fourteenth Amendment.

Senator Keating noted that the constitutionality of this law was upheld by the Supreme Court in 1883 when it knocked out other civil rights laws.

The Attorney General said the Keating amendment would be helpful.

As the session broke up, Senator Ervin expressed regret that his question was taken [illegible] Mr. Kennedy, referring to his previous service as counsel for the Senate Investigations Subcommittee, [illegible] "I enjoyed being with you for three years, and I enjoy being with you now."

"I have [illegible] years," quipped Senator Keating.

The religious delegation testifying before the Commerce Committee consisted of the Rev. John F. Cronin of the National Catholic Welfare Conference; Rabbi Irwin M. Blank of the Synagogue Council of America, and Dr. Eugene Carson Blake of the National Council of Churches.

The same clergymen testified before the House Judiciary Committee yesterday, and appeared again today before a Senate Labor Subcommittee in support of a fair employment practice bill.

Senator Thurmond, Democrat of South Carolina, who has cross-examined all other witnesses before the Commerce Committee, said he had no questions to ask the religious delegation.

Under questioning by other Senators, about whether there should be any exemptions for small establishments, Father Cronin said he thought that once a facility is opened to the public the Government has the right to regulate it without distinction as to size or nature.

Acting Committee Chairman Pastore asked Father Cronin, who acted as spokesman for the group, if he would exempt the widow who for economic reasons must rent two or three rooms in her home.

The witness replied that he would not. He added that in such a case the widow could be sure that all customers be welcomed and desirable, but that no distinction be made on color.

Plans were being made in the House, meanwhile, to bring Fair Employment Practices bill to the floor before the August 28 civil rights march here, the Associated Press reported.

Evening Star
7/25/63

Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

NE

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: January 28, 1964

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Forsyth
1 - Mr. Ryan
1 - Mr. Phillips

Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

ECT: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
INTERNAL SECURITY
COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

This memorandum recommends that Security Supervisor Harry F. ifford, Jr., of the San Francisco Office be ordered to report to the reau 2/3/64 for a one-day conference preparatory to effecting coverage the activities of Martin Luther King, Jr., and his associates in nolulu 2/18-25/64.

Our investigation of the communist influence in racial matters early reveals King to be one of the most prominent and important leaders the Negro people today. Investigation to date has proven his being der strong communist influence and has

Because of the communist influence on him, he needs to , for the security of the Nation, completely discredited. An obvious ans to this end is through his and we are attempting obtain as many facts as possible relative to his with a view effectively using this information. The activities of King and his ssociates at have demon- trated the potential for us in effecting technical coverage.

For some time King has been planning on a trip to Honolulu, wher e is scheduled to speak about 2/18/64. His itinerary tentatively calls or departure from Los Angeles, California, for Honolulu 2/18/64 and retu o the mainland 2/25/64. He will be accompanied by his Executive Assista yatt Walker.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PR

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

The present Agent complement of the Honolulu Office is 13, ncluding the SAC and ASAC; also includes one sound-trained Agent. Becau f the small number of Agents in that Office and the Office's rather imited experience in the type of operation we desire to effect (such as e had Washington Field Office handle at the Willard), we believe it woul e advantageous to have the Honolulu personnel and equipment augmented wi ersonnel and equipment from the San Francisco Office, where there are 10 nc.

100-3-116
100-106670 (Martin Luther King, Jr.)

SFP:kmj
10)

REC 5

FEB 10 1964

emorandum to Mr. Sullivan
E: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
NEGRO QUESTION
COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
00-3-116

ound-trained Agents assigned. In addition, San Francisco, over the ears, has had much experience in effecting similar types of coverage nd Supervisor Harry F. Clifford, Jr., is one of the Bureau's most xperienced field men in this area of operations.

We therefore propose that Clifford be ordered into Washington, . C., for a complete briefing in this matter by Assistant Director ullivan and others of his staff fully acquainted with all aspects of his case. We will also arrange to have copies of all pertinent correpondence relating to this matter, both past and future, made available o the San Francisco Office for review by Clifford and any other personnel ho may assist him.

ECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) Attached airtel directing Supervisor Clifford to report o the Bureau 2/3/64 be approved.

(2) By separate communication to the appropriate offices, we re arranging to have copies of all pertinent correspondence, both past nd future, sent to San Francisco for the assistance of that Office.

(3) At the conclusion of the one-day conference you will be nformed as to its results and arrangements which will be perfected for ully informing Honolulu and taking action as necessary to further our lans in this matter.

RECEIVED 63 FBI

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 28

FBI

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

OCT 7 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request (Senstudy 75)

Attached is a letter from the Senate Select Committee dated October 2. Please prepare an appropriate response.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

ENCLOSURE

REC-102

62-116395-861

cc: Paul Daly

21 OCT 9 1975

1-Ad Hoc
10-8-75

62-116395

5-Encl

84 MAY 13 1976

OCT 7 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter from the Senate Select Committee dated October 2. Please prepare an appropriate response.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP5PLW/RW

cc: Paul Daly

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH. HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
GARY HART, COLO.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 2, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PC

Dear Mike:

It has been called to my attention that the FBI, at the request of former Deputy Attorney General William Ruckelshaus, prepared a series of studies of various aspects of FBI operations. The Committee requests delivery of these studies. If substantial excisions are necessary under our agreed procedures, please notify me at once so that staff access can be arranged prior to delivery.

With reference to my letter of September 16, 1975, relating to the Martin Luther King, Jr. matter, please advise me as to the status of your response.

The Committee has previously requested delivery of various current and past indexes and lists compiled by the FBI, including the ADEX, the "Rabble Rouser Index," and similar lists. This request is repeated with the understanding that certain of these lists may be non-retrievable and that certain names may be excised if they involve peculiarly sensitive foreign intelligence matters.

With reference to my letter of September 12, 1975, requesting delivery of materials pertaining to FBI and Justice Department emergency plans, please advise me as to the status of the request for the Attorney General's Portfolio (the FBI's copy has been supplied to the Department), instructions to U.S. Attorneys and U.S. Marshals, and Presidential Emergency Action Document No. 6.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1975

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff

John T. Elliff, Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

ENCLOSURE

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

OCT 7 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter from Senator Church to the Attorney General dated September 30, and received by this Office on October 6. The Senator requests any and all material pertaining to A. J. Woolston-Smith in the possession of the Bureau. Please prepare an appropriate response.

I invite your special attention to the last paragraph of the Chairman's letter, as it applies to the army of Bureau personnel who remain largely nameless to the Chairman and to whom the expression of appreciation is most due.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-1-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

ENCLOSURE

REC- 102

62-116395-860

OCT 9 1975

cc: Paul Daly

1-Ad Hoc
10-8-75

62-116395

5 — Encl

84 MAY 13 1976
NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 32

OCT 7 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter from Senator Church to the Attorney General dated September 30, and received by this Office on October 6. The Senator requests any and all material pertaining to A. J. Woolston-Smith in the possession of the Bureau. Please prepare an appropriate response.

I invite your special attention to the last paragraph of the Chairman's letter, as it applies to the army of Bureau personnel who remain largely nameless to the Chairman and to whom the expression of appreciation is most due.

FBI
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-1-00 BY SP2ALM/R

cc: Paul Daly

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

September 30, 1975

The Honorable Edward H. Levi
Attorney General of the United States
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Attorney General:

I wish to add the following item to the materials which the Committee has requested: any and all material pertaining to A. J. Woolston-Smith in the possession of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This should include but not be limited to the information about Woolston-Smith which was transmitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation on or about October 5, 1973, as well as any and all memoranda relating to that information.

The Committee greatly appreciates the fine cooperation which you have extended to us during this investigation.

Sincerely,

Frank Church

Frank Church
Chairman

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-1-80 BY SP2HMJPW

cc: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.

ENCLOSURE

62 111595-860

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar

DATE: 9/29/75

1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly
1 - Mr. Cleveland
(Attn: Mr. Steel)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Thomas Martin in the Civil Division of the Department telephonically advised on 9/26/75 that he had been designated to coordinate the arrangements for legal representation for current and former Bureau personnel. He stated he had retained former Special Agent Marcus A. Hollabaugh to represent W. Donald Stewart in his interview by the Senate Select Committee at 10 a.m. on 9/29/75. Martin indicated he had done this because of the immediacy of the problem confronting Stewart in his interview concerning mail openings. It was apparent that the consideration in this instance to hire private counsel was dictated by the topic of Stewart's interview i.e. mail openings which is under review by the Department to determine if criminal conduct exists.

Martin indicated in the future the retention of outside or private counsel will be done through consultation with the Bureau. He asked that the Bureau make the necessary arrangements to grant clearance for Hollabaugh to receive whatever information might be necessary for him to effectively represent Stewart's interests in this matter. Legal Counsel Division in conjunction with the Special Investigative Division has made the necessary arrangements.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC. 102

62-116395-859

1 - Personnel File - W. Donald Stewart

31 OCT 3 1975

SEE ADDENDUM, SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, PAGE 2.

PVD:lad
(8)

84 OCT 10 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

ADDENDUM: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION 9/30/75 JDD:pjm

An appropriate national agency check was expeditiously conducted and the results were furnished to the Office of Legal Counsel.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 36

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MR. CALLAHAN
MR. JENKINS
MR. ADAMS
MR. ASH
MR. BASSETT
MR. CLEVELAND
MR. COCHRAN
MR. DECKER
MR. GALLAGHER
MR. HOXIE
MR. MC DERMOTT
MR. MINTZ
MR. MOONEY
MR. MOORE
MR. WALSH
MR. WANNALL
MR. COLEMAN
MR. REED
TELE. ROOM
MRS. METCALF

September 24, 1975

Attached is a copy of a memorandum the Senate Select Committee wants to make public tomorrow. Request

It shows our discontinuance of surreptitious entries. We have no basis on which we can object to its being made public providing the deletions indicated ** are honored by the Senate Select Committee.

Unless you have an objection, we will advise the Department and the SSC first thing in the morning. Please call Mr. Adams.

** Deletions are indicated by brackets.

62-116395

NOTE: Mr. Adams wanted to get this to you.

NOT RECORDED
15 OCT 1 1975

edm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 JMP

2-ENCLOSURE

57 OCT 6 1975

GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

X-8(1-21)-4-D(cc file)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Memorandum

TO: Mr. C. D. DeLoach

DATE: July 19, 1966

FROM: W. C. Sullivan

DO NOT FILE

SUBJECT: "BLACK BAG" JOBS

~~Mr. DeLoach~~
~~Mr. Sullivan~~

The following is set forth in regard to your request concerning what authority we have for "black bag" jobs and for the background of our policy and procedures in such matters.

We do not obtain authorization for "black bag" jobs from outside the Bureau. Such a technique involves trespass and is clearly illegal; therefore, it would be impossible to obtain any legal sanction for it. Despite this, "black bag" jobs have been used because they represent an invaluable technique in combating subversive activities of a clandestine nature aimed directly at undermining and destroying our nation.

The present procedure followed in the use of this technique calls for the Special Agent in Charge of a field office to make his request for the use of the technique to the appropriate Assistant Director. The Special Agent in Charge must completely justify the need for the use of the technique and at the same time assure that it can be safely used without any danger or embarrassment to the Bureau. The facts are incorporated in a memorandum which, in accordance with the Director's instructions, is sent to Mr. Tolson or to the Director for approval. Subsequently this memorandum is filed in the Assistant Director's office under a "Do Not File" procedure.

In the field the Special Agent in Charge prepares an informal memorandum showing that he obtained Bureau authority and this memorandum is filed in his safe until the next inspection by Bureau Inspectors, at which time it is destroyed.

Our most comprehensive use of this technique and a measure of the outstanding success we have achieved with it involves its use in the [redacted] This involves our efforts to penetrate foreign diplomatic establishments

CODE NAME for a sensitive foreign intelligence [illegible]

FJB/pcn
(2)

CONTINUED -- OVER

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Re: "BLACK BAG" JOBS

EXCISE ALL OF IT

in this country to obtain cryptographic material primarily of value to the National Security Agency, but also of value to us through the intelligence information obtained. We have been operating this program for twelve years and to date the information obtained, as evaluated by the National Security Agency, has a total value of $13,365,500. Each year the evaluation of the value of the information obtained is included in our annual budget. In addition, the intelligence value of the information received has been beyond calculation.

We have used this technique on a highly selective basis, but with wide-range effectiveness, in our operations. We have several cases in the espionage field, for example, where through "black bag" jobs we determined that suspected illegal agents actually had concealed on their premises the equipment through which they carried out their clandestine operations.

Also through the use of this technique we have on numerous occasions been able to obtain material held highly secret and closely guarded by subversive groups and organizations which consisted of membership lists and mailing lists of these organizations.

This applies even to our investigation of the Ku Klux Klan. You may recall that recently through a "black bag" job we obtained the records in the possession of three high-ranking officials of a klan organization in Louisiana. These records gave us the complete membership and financial information concerning the klan's operation which we have been using most effectively to disrupt the organization and, in fact, to bring about its near disintegration

It was through information obtained through our "black bag" operations that [redacted]

Through the same technique we have recently been receiving extremely valuable information concerning political developments in the Latin American field, and we also have been able to use it most effectively in a number of instances

CONTINUED -- OVER

in operation, the disclosure of which could jeopardize sensitive ongoing foreign intelligence sources.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 89

X-B(TBT)-4-b(OC)

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. DeLoach
re: "BLACK BAG" JOBS

recently through which we have obtained information concerning growing Chinese Communist intelligence activities directed at this country.

In short, it is a very valuable weapon which we have used to combat the highly clandestine efforts of subversive elements seeking to undermine our Nation.

RECOMMENDATION:

For your information.

No more black bag jobs must be used.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 40

X-B (EPT)-4-U(DC)

January 6, 1967

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. DE LOACH

I note that requests are still being made by Bureau officials for the use of "black bag" techniques. I have previously indicated that I do not intend to approve any such requests in the future, and, consequently, no such recommendations should be submitted for approval of such matters. This practice, which includes also surreptitious entrances upon premises of any kind, will not meet with my approval in the future.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JEH:EDM (7)

62-116395

ENCLOSURE

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

SEP 26 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: SSC and HSC Requests for ADEX List

Pursuant to the instructions of the Deputy Attorney General, please provide access to the names of persons on the ADEX list to Messrs. Oliphant and Vermeire of the House Select Committee on Intelligence, and to Ms. Talley and Mr. Elliff of the Senate Select Committee.

FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

REC- 102

cc: Paul Daly

62-116395-858

OCT 9 1975

DOCUMENT CONTAINED NOT RECORDED 62-116395

rec'd 9/26/75

ADEX list received by Vermeire and Oliphant 9/29/75 [illegible]

1-Ad Rec 9-26-75

62-116395

MAY 13 1976

62-116464

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. H. Ross

The Attorney General

September 24, 1975

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to a letter from the SSC dated August 27, 1975, with an attached request for FBI materials, dated August 26, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the Committee is the original of a memorandum responsive to the request of the Committee for delivery of materials pertaining to requests by the Bureau for national security mail covers from 1971 through 1975.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished to you for your records.

Enclosures - 2

REC- 102

857

OCT 9 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

RHR:jmn
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALW/Pw

ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

84 OCT 10 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. H. Ross

62-116395

September 24, 1975

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO REQUESTS
FOR MAIL COVERS MADE BY THE BUREAU
FROM 1971 THROUGH 1975

CONTAINED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AW/PW

Reference is made to SSC letter dated August 27, 1975, with attached request dated August 26, 1975.

Part I, item 3.e. requests: "All materials pertaining to requests by the Bureau for special mail covers from 1971 through 1975 which have not been previously delivered to the Senate Select Committee. This request encompasses all special mail covers which have been terminated, regardless of whether the investigation for which the special mail cover was requested is active or inactive."

Materials requested will be delivered with this document.

These materials are comprised of letters to the Postal Service for mail covers and where utilized supportive memoranda involving national security matters of a domestic security nature as opposed to foreign related counterintelligence operations. These materials pertain to mail covers which have been terminated. Several documents are still in the process of being located and will be furnished as soon as possible.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

1 - The Attorney General

RHR:jmn
(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO AG

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-857

GPO 954-546

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities

Re: Documents Pertaining to Requests
For Mail Covers Made by the Bureau
From 1971 Through 1975

NOTE:

Materials to be delivered with this memorandum were obtained by review of all abstracts regarding communications to the Postal Service requesting mail covers. Since 1971, all national security mail covers have been requested by means of a letter to the Chief Postal Inspector, Postal Service. The materials being furnished only encompass investigative matters involving domestic security cases* wherein the mail cover has been terminated whether the investigation is pending or closed. The materials are comprised of copies of the letters to the Postal Service and supportive memorandum where used in lieu of notes. These materials were reviewed and, where necessary, excisions made. Materials which have not been immediately located will be furnished when obtained and review is completed.

* PER AGREEMENT WITH J. ELLIF, SSC REQUEST LIMITED TO DOMESTIC SECURITY CASES

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 45

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/24/75

Caption of Document: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE. 8/26/75 request. Part I, Item 3e

Originating Office: FBI 9:55AM

Delivered by: Richard T. Taylor Date: 9/24/75

Received by: Florence Hibben

Title: Chief Mail Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

DATE 10-27-00 SP2ALM/R

ENCLOSURE 857

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/24/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/27/75, Part I, item 3e

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

C

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Intelligence collection

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AW/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Materials furnished pertain to special mail covers from 1971 thru 1975. These materials are comprised of letters to the Postal Service for mail covers and where utilized supportive memoranda involving national security matters of a domestic security nature

62-116395

FMK;fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON ~~XX XXXXX~~ TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

10/8/75 Ayd

TREAT AS YELLOW

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mi
(1 - J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. F. J. Cassidy
1 - Mr. D. Ryan

The Attorney General

September 22, 1975

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE
ACTIVITIES

Reference is made to the request of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) dated August 26, 1975, for FBI materials. Included in this request, Part I, Number 6a through r, was a request for extensive material relating to the discontinued Counterintelligence Programs (Cointelpros) of this Bureau.

Attached for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is an original of a memorandum which responds to the request of the SSC.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures - 2
62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-22-80 BY SP2 ALM/PW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-856

1 - 62-116009 (Cointelpros)

REC- 102

OCT 9 1975

DR:lfj
(11)

DELIVERED TO SSC 9/23/75
TO [illegible] 9/25/75

84 OCT 10 1975

2 - Mr. J. [redacted] Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. F. J. Cassidy
1 - Mr. D. Ryan

62-116395 September 22, 1976

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AWP

Reference is made to the request of the SSC dated August 26, 1976, for FBI materials. Included in this request, Part I, Number 6a through r, was a request for extensive material relating to the discontinued Counterintelligence Programs (Cointelpros) of this Bureau. Except as noted below, this material is being delivered with this memorandum.

Items 6b, c and d, of the above request relate to documents included in the FBI Cointelpro which targeted Soviet-Satellite intelligence. Because of the sensitivity of these documents and their foreign intelligence ramifications, they are not being delivered at this time; however, they are available for review by members of your staff in Room 4171, JEH Building.

Item 6f refers to an August 25, 1967, letter "described in Item e above," which sets up requirements for status letters to be periodically submitted and requests all such status letters. No letter of this date is described in Item e. A review of FBI files indicates the August 25, 1967, letter is captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Black Nationalist - Hate Groups, Internal Security." Copies of a memorandum dated February 29, 1968, and an airtel dated March 4, 1968, which set up the requirements for status letters in this Program, are included in material forwarded under Item 6a. Under this item it is also requested all status letters submitted in accordance with instructions in the August 25, 1967, letter be submitted. The status letters submitted under the "Counterintelligence Program, Black Nationalist - Hate Groups" Program are being furnished under Item 6j which requests all progress letters under that Program.

1 - 62-116009 (Cointelpros)

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

DR:lfj
(10)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-856

United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Item 6g requests memoranda and materials which reflect recommendations and decisions at FBIHQ regarding the transmittal of the letter dated August 25, 1967. As indicated above, memorandum dated February 29, 1968, responds to this request and it is being submitted under Item 6a with other material.

Item 6h requests an unexcised copy of the March 4, 1968, airtel captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Black Nationalist - Hate Groups." This is being furnished with other material under Item 6a.

Item 6k requests all status letters received by FBIHQ pursuant to instructions contained in the May 10, 1968, letter captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of New Left." These status letters are being submitted with other material under Item 6o.

Item 6o requests all 90-day status reports from all Cointelpros. In this regard, it should be noted that 90-day status reports were not submitted in all the Programs. Also some 30- and 60-day status reports which were submitted under Cointelpros have been included with the material being furnished in response to Item 6o.

Item 6p requests yearly evaluations of the various Cointelpros. Such evaluations were prepared only in the instances of the Black Nationalist, Socialist Workers Party, and Communist Party, USA, Programs. Under this item it is also requested the two documents relating to the termination of all Cointelpros, a memorandum dated April 27, 1971, and an airtel dated April 28, 1971, be provided. These two documents have previously been furnished to the SSC.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 51

United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Item 6q requests certain documents submitted under the title "Communist Party, USA - Negro Question - Communist Influence in Racial Matters." These documents are included in Item 6q, except for a letter submitted by the FBI Philadelphia Office in connection with the requirement noted in Item 6q which is included with the status letters requested under Item 6o. Also, the responses from the 16 offices participating in the Cointelpro, as requested under Item 6q, have been included with the material being submitted under Item 6o.

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

See letter to the Attorney General dated 9/22/75, captioned "United States Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)," prepared by DR:lfj.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 52

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: Senate Select Committee

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/22/75

Caption of Document: US Senate Senate Select Committee; Part i Number 6a through v of your request dated 8/26/75

Originating Office: FBI 955/A

Delivered by: Richard T. Taylor Date: 9/24/75

Received by: Florence Haber

Title: Chief Mail Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-856

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/22/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/26/75, Part I, item 6 a thru r

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Counterintelligence

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Materials relating to the discontinued COINTELPROS: Black Nationalist-Hate Groups; Disruption of New Left; 90-day and 30-day status reports; yearly evaluations of the various COINTELPROS. FBI COINTELPRO which targeted Soviet-Satellite intelligence available for review at FBIHQ.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4) ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

10/8/75

TREAT AS YELLOW

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)

The Attorney General

September 22, 1975

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

Director, FBI

U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to my letter and memorandum both dated August 7, 1975, captioned as above, advising that the SSC had requested an interview of former Special Agent Richard D. Cotter.

Enclosed for your information is the original of a memorandum containing the results of the interview of former Special Agent Cotter by an SSC Staff Member. A copy of this memorandum is also enclosed for forwarding to Mr. James A. Wilderotter, Associate Counsel to the President.

Enclosures (2)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

62-116395-855

REC-102

OCT 9 1975

1 - 67-431020

TJM:mjg
(11)

ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

84 OCT 1 0 1975

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)

62-116395

September 22, 1975

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: INTERVIEW OF FORMER FBI
SPECIAL AGENT RICHARD D. COTTER

Set out below is information relating to an interview of former Special Agent (SA) Richard D. Cotter by SSC Staff Member Loch Johnson. Mr. Cotter served in the FBI from April 19, 1948, until his voluntary retirement on December 26, 1974. He was assigned to FBI Headquarters July 23, 1952, and at the time of his retirement, he held the position of FBI Security Coordinator.

Prior to the interview of Mr. Cotter, he was advised by an FBI representative that he had been released from any applicable employment agreement for the purpose of the SSC interview as it relates to the subject matter identified below. He was also advised he could properly decline to answer questions falling within one or more of the following privileged areas: information which could compromise a source; information which might divulge a sensitive investigative technique or method; information which might divulge what had been furnished the FBI by other Government agencies and/or foreign intelligence sources; and information which might adversely affect an ongoing investigation.

Mr. Cotter was interviewed by Mr. Johnson September 15, 1975, from approximately 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, room number unrecalled, third floor, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C. Mr. Cotter advised that at the time of the interview, he was not advised of his rights although, when telephonically contacted by Mr. Johnson to arrange a mutually suitable time for the interview, he was advised that he did not have to consent to the interview and that he could be accompanied by an individual of his choice.

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

1 - 67-431020

TJM:mjg
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-855

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of Former FBI
Special Agent Richard D. Cotter

According to Mr. Cotter, practically the entire interview was devoted to his knowledge of the history and activities of the Interagency Committee on Intelligence (AD HOC), as well as the "Special Report" prepared by this Committee. Specific questions dealt with the formation of the Committee, identity of agencies represented on the Committee as well as names of individuals representing such agencies, number of meetings held, what transpired at the meetings and dissemination of reports prepared by this Committee. Mr. Cotter advised he responded to the above questions as completely and factually as his recollection would allow.

Mr. Cotter related that the interview appeared to be more of an informal briefing and he never felt jeopardized during the proceeding. He added that Mr. Johnson informed him that former Bureau officials William C. Sullivan and Donald E. Moore had previously been interviewed concerning this same subject matter. According to Mr. Cotter, Mr. Johnson appeared to have a very good picture of the operations and activities of the AD HOC Committee and at this period of time, was much more knowledgeable concerning the subject matter than Mr. Cotter himself.

Mr. Cotter stated the interview concluded with Mr. Johnson appearing satisfied with his responses and Mr. Cotter believes he furnished no information that was not already possessed by Mr. Johnson. He added that he received no indication from Mr. Johnson that the SSC would be desirous of recontacting him at a future date.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 58

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of Former FBI
Special Agent Richard D. Cotter

NOTE:

Mr. Cotter, on the afternoon of 9/15/75, telephonically contacted SA Thomas J. McNiff furnishing the above reported results of his interview by an SSC Staff Member. Mr. Cotter refused a suggestion that he might wish to prepare, himself, a record of the interview. When queried as to the [redacted] answers offered by him to the questions cited above, Cotter replied that his answers to Mr. Johnson were compatible with contents of a communication he prepared in 1973 for Mr. Buzhardt at The White House and it is contained in Bureau files. (Review of Bureau files indicates that Cotter is probably referring to a memorandum prepared by himself dated 5/18/73, captioned "Interagency Committee on Intelligence (AD HOC)", a copy of which has been furnished the SSC and is contained in Bureau file 62-116395-299X).

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 59

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING	X	INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/22/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

	SSC
	HSC

The Attorney General with a copy for forwarding to the White House

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum reporting results of an interview by SSC Staff Member of former Special Agent Richard D. Cotter

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

NA

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Activities, interagency

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/2/00 BY [illegible]

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Interview was devoted to Cotter's knowledge of the history and activities of the Interagency Committee on Intelligence as well as the "Special Report" prepared by this committee.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

10/8/75 [illegible]

TREAT AS YELLOW

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. [redacted] A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. E. W. Larson

The Attorney General

September 19, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum enclosing a copy of the "Protection of Privacy Act," which is in effect in Canada.

Also enclosed is a copy of the memorandum for your records.

Enclosures (3)

no copy retained this office.

62-116395

REC-102

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

854

EWL:lhb/hb
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PW

OCT 9 1975

ENCLOSURE

WPW/TWL

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

84 OCT 1 0 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. E. W. Larson

62-116395

September 19, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

During a conversation on August 28, 1975, between Mr. W. Raymond Wannall, Assistant Director, Intelligence Division, FBI, and Mr. Mark Gitenstein of the SSC Staff, the "Protection of Privacy Act," which is in effect in Canada, was discussed. Mr. Gitenstein expressed an interest in this legislation. A copy of this act is enclosed.

Enclosure

1 - The Attorney General

EWL:lhb/hb
(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

WTCW/TOL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PL

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

854

GPO 954-546

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: US Senate Select Committee

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9-19-75

Caption of Document: US Senate Select Committee re: ORAL request of Mark Gitenstein 8/28/75 "Protection of Privacy Act."

Originating Office: FBI 95-5/A

Delivered by: Richard T. Taylor, Jr. Date: 9/24/75

Received by: Florence Dobbin

Title: Chief Mail Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

102700 SPB ALM/R

-854

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

E: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/19/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC 8/28/75 oral request

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Liaison

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-7-00 BY SP2ALW/R

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

A copy of "Protection of Privacy Act" which is in effect in Canada

62-116395
FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

10/8/75 hjd

TREAT AS YELLOW

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

1 - Mr. [redacted] B. Adams
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

The Attorney General

September 18, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-23-81 BY SP4 VM
6076

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, and specifically Part VII, Item 16c, which requests certain materials relating to the investigation by the FBI of the late Martin Luther King, Jr.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum with its enclosure in response to the above request. Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum with its enclosure.

As you will note from the memorandum, very unusual considerations are present in connection with the document being furnished to the SSC. We are therefore furnishing you two copies each of two versions of the document involved. One version has a number of excisions which are phrases based upon information the FBI received through electronic surveillances of King, a type of information which is covered in the last paragraph of the memorandum. The other version reveals the document in its entirety and has the questionable phrases underlined in red.

REC-102

We are leaving it to the Department for judgment as to which version of the document should accompany the memorandum being furnished to the SSC. Should the Department furnish to the SSC the unexcised version, two copies of it, without red underlining, are also enclosed for your use. In the event the latter option is elected, the second page of the memorandum, which discusses excision procedures, should be detached prior to forwarding of the memorandum to the SSC.

OCT 9 1975

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

62-116395

1 - 100-106670 (Martin Luther King, Jr.)

SFP:lhb (11)

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Three copy and sec. of this letter

GPO 954-546

84 OCT 10 1975

The Attorney General

For completion of FBI records, it is requested you advise which of the documents was approved by the Department for forwarding to the SSC.

Enclosures (8)

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 68

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S.F. Phillips

62-116395 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2-23-81 BY SP4 JMY/LK 6070

September 18, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, for materials relating to Martin Luther King, Jr., and specifically to Part VII, Item 16c, which requested:

> All memoranda and any other materials (excluding tapes or transcripts) which related to the mailing of any tapes which resulted from electronic surveillance of King and/or any other materials to King, Mrs. King, and/or the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

There is no information in the official FBI files which would be responsive to this request. It should be noted that this reply excludes information in FBI files developed as a result of the current SSC inquiry into this matter. We have specific reference to such information as that furnished by former FBI Special Agent Lish Whitson to the SSC.

The following information, although not from official FBI files, should be helpful to the SSC in its inquiry into this matter.

At the time that former FBI Assistant to the Director William C. Sullivan retired, he left behind in his office certain papers which were not official FBI records. One of these papers (an original typing), a Xerox of which is attached, would appear to be pertinent to this inquiry.

WRW/TVL

1 - 100-106670 (Martin Luther King, Jr.)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

SFP:lhb (10)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-853

GPO 954-546

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

In accordance with established procedures, there have been excised from the attachment certain excerpts which summarize or quote from conversations monitored during electronic surveillances of King.

Enclosure

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

The attachment to the LHM, paper found in Sullivan's office, suggests from its content that a facsimile of that paper may have been used in the mailing to the King family a tape resulting from microphone surveillance of King. A copy of the paper in question is being filed with the yellow of the LHM. The Whitson matter referred to concerns information Whitson had given us concerning the results of an interview of him by the SSC Staff when he told them he had mailed a package to the King family on behalf of Sullivan and there is a strong possibility that package contained a tape.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 70

KING

In view of your low grade, abnormal personal behavoir I will not dignify your name with either a Mr. or a Reverend or a Dr. And, your last name calls to mind only the type of King such as King Henry the VIII and his countless acts of lower than that of a beast.

King, look into your heart. You know you are a complete fraud and a great Liability to all of us Negroes. White people in this country have enough frauds of their own but I am sure they don't have one at this time that is any where near your equal. You are no clergyman and you know it. I repeat you are a colossal fraud and an evil, vicious one at that. You could not believe in God and act as you do. Clearly you don't believe in any personal moral principles.

King, like all frauds your end is approaching. You could have been our greatest leader. You, even at an early age have turned out to be not a leader but a dissolute, abnormal moral imbecile. We will now have to depend on our older leaders like Wilkins a man of character and thank God we have others like him. But you are done. Your "honorary" degrees, your Nobel Prize (what a grim farce) and other awards will not save you. King, I repeat you are done.

No person can overcome facts, not even a fraud like yourself Lend your mentally psychotic ear to the enclosure. You will find yourself and in all your dirt, filth, evil and moronic talk exposed on the record for all time. I repeat - no person can argue successfully against facts. You are finished. You will find on the record for all time your filthy, dirty, evil companions, male and females giving expression with And some of them to pretend to be minister of the Gospel. Satan could not do more. What incredible evilness. It is all there on the record, Listen to yourself you filthy, abnormal animal. You are on the record. You have been on the record - all your extending far into the past. This one is but a tiny sample You will understand this. Yes, from your various

you are on the record. King you are done.

The American public, the church organizations that have been helping - Protestant, Catholic and Jews will know you for what you are - an evil, abnormal beast. So will others who have backed you. You are done.

EXCISED

King, there is only one thing left for you to do. You know what it is. You have just 34 days in which to do (this exact number has been selected for a specific reason, it has definite practical significant. You are done. There is but one way out for you. You better take it before your filthy, abnormal fraudulent se is bared to the nation.

ENCLOSURE

62-16525-853

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2-23-87 BY SP1 SPW/PWA 6076

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

KING,

In view of your low grade, abnormal personal behavoir I will not dignify your name with either a Mr. or a Reverend or a Dr. And, your last name calls to mind only the type of King such as King Henry the VIII and his countless acts of adultery and immoral conduct lower than that of a beast.

King, look into your heart. You know you are a complete fraud and a great liability to all of us Negroes. White people in this country have enough frauds of their own but I am sure they don't have one at this time that is any where near your equal. You are no clergyman and you know it. I repeat you are a colossal fraud and an evil, vicious one at that. You could not believe in God and act as you do. Clearly you don't believe in any personal moral principles.

King, like all frauds your end is approaching. You could have been our greatest leader. You, even at an early age have turned out to be not a leader but a dissolute, abnormal moral imbecile. We will now have to depend on our older leaders like Wilkins a man of character and thank God we have others like him. But you are done. Your "honorary" degrees, your Nobel Prize (what a grim farce) and other awards will not save you. King, I repeat you are done.

No person can overcome facts, not even a fraud like yourself. Lend your sexually psychotic ear to the enclosure. You will find yourself and in all your dirt, filth, evil and moronic talk exposed on the record for all time. I repeat - no person can argue successfully against facts. You are finished. You will find on the record for all time your filthy, dirty, evil companions, male and females giving expression with you to your hidious abnormalities. And some of them to pretend to be ministers of the Gospel. Satan could not do more. What incredible evilness. It is all there on the record, your sexual orgies. Listen to yourself you filthy, abnormal animal. You are on the record. You have been on the record - all your adulterous acts, your sexual orgies extending far into the past. This one is but a tiny sample. You will understand this. Yes, from your various evil playmates on the east coast to Dolores Evans and others on the west coast and outside the country you are on the record. King you are done.

The American public, the church organizations that have been helping - Protestant, Catholic and Jews will know you for what you are - an evil, abnormal beast. So will others who have backed you. You are done.

King, there is only one thing left for you to do. You know what it is. You have just 34 days in which to do (this exact number has been selected for a specific reason, it has definite practical significance. You are done. There is but one way out for you. You better take it before your filthy, abnormal fraudulent self is exposed to the nation.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NON-EXCISED

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: Senate Select Comm. on Intel. Acts.

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/18/75

Caption of Document: U.S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC) Part VII, Item 16.c of 8/20/75 request)

Originating Office: FBI 95-A

Delivered by: Richard T. Taylor Date: 9/24/75

Received by: Florence Hebon

Title: Chief Mail Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

10:20:00 SP2 [illegible]

6-116-75-853

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER
X									

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/18/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

	SSC
X	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/20/75, Part VII, item 16c

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Surveillance, electonic

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Letter furnished to SSC is copy of certain papers left behind by former FBI Assistant to the Director Sullivan, which were not official FBI records, relating to the mailing of tapes which resulted from electronic surveillance of King to King.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP3AW/Rw

62-116395

FMK:fmk

(4) ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

10/8/75

TREAT AS YELLOW

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

The Attorney General

September 17, 1975

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Reference is made to prior FBI communications which have, on a continuing basis, effected delivery to the SSC of materials concerning Martin Luther King, Jr., and responsive to SSC requests dated July 8 and 14, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum in partial response to Items mentioned in Part VII of an August 20, 1975, SSC request.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum which is being delivered to you with a set of the materials which are being delivered to the SSC.

ENCLOSURE 5852

OCT 9 1975

Enclosures (2)

REC-102

62-116395

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

ENCL BEHIND FILE

JTA:eks

(9)

NOTE: A copy of the 8/20/75 SSC request, Part VII, is attached to the file copy of enclosed letterhead memorandum. Exact copies of the materials being furnished are maintained in the office of the SENSTUDY Project and a detailed record has been maintained of the materials furnished. Arrangements have been made for a representative of the Legal Counsel Division to deliver the attached memorandum as well as the materials being provided to the SSC.

TOP SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.: ___
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

84 OCT 10 1975

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 17, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AWP/PW

Reference is made to the letter from the Chairman of the SSC to the Attorney General (AG) dated August 28, 1975, requesting delivery of previously requested FBI materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. Reference is also made to prior FBI communications which have, on a continuing basis, effected delivery to the SSC of materials concerning King and responsive to SSC requests dated July 8 and 14, 1975.

The purpose of this memorandum is to effect delivery to the SSC of information and materials relating to an SSC request dated August 20, 1975, Part VII, Items 1 through 8.

Materials relating to Items 1, 2 and 8 are being delivered with this memorandum. Items 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 refer to material being delivered pertaining to Item 1.

In response to Item 1, there are being delivered copies of documents contained in the "OC" file labeled "Martin Luther King," designated as file #100 by the Inspection Division of the FBI. It is noted that in order to show routing block and not to obscure dates, two copies of the AG note dated December 10, 1965, and FBI Director's letter to the AG dated June 10, 1969, page 1, are enclosed.

In response to Item 3, a review of the "OC" file revealed that the AG note to Mr. Hoover, December 10, 1965, originally had no documents or materials attached to it. The note is a piece of paper approximately 8¾" by 5¾" in size, stapled to a plain sheet of paper, approximately 10½" by 8" in size. This was done to facilitate filing of the smaller item.

TOP SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED
ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

JTA:eks (8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-852

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

Associate Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___ MAIL ROOM ☐

GPO: 1975 O - 569-920

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Regarding Item 4, names of FBI personnel appearing in the lower left-hand corner of the AG note dated December 10, 1965, cannot be furnished positively. However, the names "Phillips" and "Bates" probably referred to:

Seymor Fred Phillips, currently assigned to the Intelligence Division, FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C.; and

Richard F. Bates, Special Agent in Charge, Boston Field Office.

With respect to Items 5 and 6, the FBI employee who entered the name "Martin Luther King, Jr.," on the December 10, 1965, note was F. Madeline Wilkerson, retired file assistant. Efforts were unproductive to identify the FBI employee who entered the names "Martin Luther King,Jr.," and "Nicholas deB. Katzenbach" on the July 22, 1969, note to Miss Gandy. On both documents these names were hand printed by clerical employees called file assistants to indicate subject of the file and to determine cross indexing needed.

Regarding Item 7, we are unable to determine the circumstances surrounding the Xeroxing of three copies of the December 10, 1965, memorandum to Mr. Hoover. We are likewise unable to determine whose initials appear below the questioned Xeroxing notation.

With respect to the excisions in materials being delivered herewith, where no notation appears as to reason for excision, the excision was made for the reason that the information actually summarizes or quotes from conversations monitored during electronic surveillances of King. In some cases, it can be ascertained precisely what information in FBI files came from electronic surveillances of Dr. King;

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 78

however, there exist areas where documentation of the information is not precise and no accurate determination can be made. Therefore, no assurances can be given that portions of the material being furnished do not contain information developed as a result of electronic surveillances of King.

The remaining materials in the SSC request relating to King are receiving continuous attention and the results will be furnished on a periodic basis as soon as possible.

1 - The Attorney General

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 79

8/20/75

Part VII -- materials covered by procedures for the Martin Luther King case

1. Contents of the OC file labeled Martin Luther King, Jr. which was designated as File #100 by the Inspection Division, including note dated December 10, 1965, to Mr. Hoover; routing slip dated July 22, 1969, to Miss Gandy; memorandum dated June 10, 1969, from the Director to the Attorney General; and Serial Removal Charge-Out dated December 13, 1973.

2. Serials 100-106670-253 and 100-106670-255.

3. Any FBI materials which would establish what was originally attached to the December 10, 1965, note to Mr. Hoover which appears on OC File #100.

4. Identification of the FBI personnel whose names appear in the lower left-hand corner of the December 10, 1965, note to Mr. Hoover which appears in OC File #100, together with their present offices of assignment or last known address.

5. Identification of the FBI employee who entered the name "Martin Luther King, Jr." on the December 10, 1965, note to Mr. Hoover which appears in OC File #100.

6. Identification of the FBI employee who entered the names "Martin Luther King, Jr." and "Nicholas deB. Katzenbach" on the July 22, 1969, note to Miss Gandy which appears in OC File #100.

7. All materials which reflect the circumstances surrounding the xeroxing of three copies of the December 10, 1965, memorandum to Mr. Hoover on June 30, 1966, as reflected on the copy of the note which appears in OC File #100.

8. All memoranda and other materials prior to October 7, 1963, which pertain in any way to electronic surveillance or proposals for electronic surveillance of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and/or Martin Luther King, Jr.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2 ACW

5-Phillips

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-852

9. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting correspondence, communications and/or contacts between FBI headquarters personnel and FBI field office personnel with respect to feasibility, installation, initiation, continuation, authorization, re-authorization, and termination of and disposition of tapes with respect to each of the electronic surveillances identified in the FBI's July 24, 1975, memorandum attached to your letter of August 11, 1975, which responded to Item III. G. of my July 28, 1975, request.

10. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting authorization or articulation of the procedure identified in the last paragraph of page 6 of the FBI memorandum referred to in item 9 above, to wit, "authorization for utilizing a misur was made by the FBI Director or his designees".

11. All memoranda and other materials which pertain to photographic or covert optical surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr.

1962-63 1 guest
1964

12. All memoranda and other materials which reflect information received from the Central Intelligence Agency concerning Dr. King.

13. All memoranda and other materials reflecting advance information received by the FBI that Dr. King would be meeting with Stanley Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillances of Dr. King were operational.

14. All memoranda and other materials reflecting (as the result of information obtained from physical surveillance or live sources) that Dr. King did in fact meet Mr. Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillances of Dr. King were operational.

15. All memoranda and any other materials which pertain to the transmittal of tape recordings of King surveillances from the Intelligence Division, or any persons therein, to the Laboratory Division, or persons therein, or vice versa.

16. All memoranda and any other materials* which related to:

a. The preparation and/or dissemination of a "composite" tape (or copies thereof) which contained any or all parts of any tapes which resulted from electronic surveillance of Dr. King.

b. The preparation of any transcripts of any or all parts of any tapes which resulted from electronic surveillance of Dr. King.

c. The mailing of any tapes which resulted from electronic surveillance of Dr. King and/or any other materials to Dr. King, Mrs. King, and/or the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

d. The playing of any tapes which resulted from electronic surveillance of Dr. King, or offers to play such tapes, or the displaying or dissemination of transcripts of such tapes, or offers to display or disseminate such transcripts, to persons not employed by the FBI.

---

* The Committee is not requesting tapes or transcripts.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/17/75

Caption of Document: U.S. Senate Select Committee. 8/20/75 request
Part VII, Items 1 thru 8

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Daly Date: 9-18/75

Received by: Dan Dwyer

Title:

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-852

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER
X									

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/17/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/20/75, Part VII, items 1 thru 8

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

TS

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Surveillance, electronic
Operating procedures

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr., as contained in "OC" file; Clarification of some initials as they appeared on previous communications furnished SSC

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

The Attorney General

September 15, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to SSC request for FBI materials dated August 26, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum which responds to the request enumerated in the referenced communication. You will note that this memorandum is a comprehensive response which covers the disposition and/or status of each individual request.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

62-116395

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

EWL:lhb
(8)

REC- 102

62 116395-851

21 OCT 9 1975

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

ENCLOSURE IN BULKY ROOM

84 OCT 10 1975

GPO 954-546

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

62-116395

September 15, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 PLM/RW

The following is a report on the status of the request in referenced communication:

Part I - 1. This request was responded to in our memorandum of September 5, 1975.

2. The request for access to materials pertaining to National Security Agency (NSA) Watch List activity is receiving priority attention and will be responded to by separate communication.

3. Items a, b, c and d are being delivered with this memorandum. As the SSC has been advised, Item e is receiving expedite handling and requested material will be delivered as soon as possible. Items f and g have been referred to the Department of Justice.

4. and 5. Materials requested will be delivered with this memorandum.

6. The materials requested pertaining to COINTELPRO are being collected and will be delivered as soon as available according to priority.

7. Requested materials pertaining to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., have been assigned special priority and will continue to be furnished to the SSC in individual communications as they are processed.

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

EWL:lhb/lhb
(7)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO THE AG

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

WRW/TJL

62-116395-85
ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

8. and 9. Information concerning the identities of current and former FBI employees requested has been collected and is being furnished by separate communication.

10. This information relates to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and is being processed as indicated under Item 7 above.

Part II - 1. Material was requested pertaining to FBI activity with respect to seven investigations. Material has been collected concerning the following and is available for access at FBI Headquarters:

a. National Organization for Women;
b. August 26 Women's Strike for Equality;
e. New York Women's Liberation Center;
f. Women's Liberation Movement.

No main file or record of investigation was located concerning the following:

c. Philadelphia Organization for Women for Employment Rights;
d. October 23-October 25, 1970, women's meeting at Fellowship Hall, Limerick, Pennsylvania;
g. Women's Action Alliance.

2. This request is for access to Executive Conference abstracts which were missing from the abstracts already provided for access. It is noted that serial number 12964 of this list is contained in Number 5, Part I. No abstracts were located concerning the other serials in the list; however, a review of the file itself indicated that these serials represent Executive Conference memoranda which, according to administrative records regulations, were exempted from the abstracting process. The memoranda represented in the request have been duplicated and are available for review at FBI Headquarters. An exception to this is serial 12936 which was not located in file and is apparently nonexistent and represents a skip in serialization.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 88

3. No control file is maintained concerning the Special Services Staff of the Internal Revenue Service. As a consequence, copies of correspondence or records of contacts between the FBI and the Special Services Staff would be maintained only in the individual investigative file concerned. SAC letter 69-45, paragraph (C), dated August 26, 1969, deals with "Internal Revenue Service (IRS) - Investigations of New Left and Extremist Organizations and Individuals--." This is available for review at FBI Headquarters. For your further information, a report entitled "Investigation of the Special Services Staff," published June 5, 1975, by the Congressional Joint Committee on Internal Revenue, dealt specifically with this matter.

4. Material requested concerning Ron Karenga and Whitney Young has been compiled and is available for access at FBI Headquarters.

5. This material is not being made available at this time on instructions from the Department of Justice pending further inquiry into whether this material comes under the protection of a court order in pending litigation.

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

Referenced request from SSC was subject of conference held 9/9/75 among Bureau, Department and SSC representatives. As a result, certain priorities were set for pending request. Comprehensive review of status of request in this LHM reflects these priorities.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 89

August 26, 1975

REQUEST FOR FBI MATERIALS

Part I. Request for Delivery

1. Materials pertaining to NSA watch list activity, requested for access in Part V.E. of the request of August 5, 1975. Dare

2. Additional materials pertaining to NSA watch list activity as set forth below. (access Dare

a. The original list on American citizens whose names were submitted by the Bureau to the NSA for inclusion on the Watch List. This list is referred to in the 18 May 1962 memorandum from W. R. Wannall to W. C. Sullivan.

b. The original request to the NSA to monitor illegal travel between Cuba and the United States through a third country. This request is referred to in the 16 January 1963 memorandum from W. R. Wannall to W. C. Sullivan.

c. A list of all American citizens among the 65 individuals in Cuba whose names were submitted by the Bureau to the NSA for inclusion on the Watch List. This list is referred to in the 16 January 1963 memorandum from W. R. Wannall to W. C. Sullivan.

d. A list of the 300 Security Index subjects whose names were submitted by the Bureau to the NSA for inclusion on the Watch List. These subjects are referred to in the 16 January 1963 memorandum from W. R. Wannall to W. C. Sullivan.

e. The Bureau's Watch List for the NSA which was current as of 1 April 1965. This list is referred to in the 6 April 1965 memorandum from W. R. Wannall to W. C. Sullivan.

f. Materials pertaining to correspondence between the Bureau and the NSA regarding the Watch List from 1965 to 1970.

g. A list of the "New Left Key Activists" whose names were submitted by the Bureau to the NSA for inclusion on the Watch List. This list is referred to in the 3 June 1970 letter from J. Edgar Hoover to the Director, NSA.

h. A list of the individual black extremists whose names were submitted by the Bureau to the NSA for inclusion on the Watch List. This list is referred to in the "Note" at the end of 9 March 1971 letter from J. Edgar Hoover to the Director, NSA.

i. The 29 memoranda regarding Weatherman fugitives which were enclosed with the 16 April 1973 letter from L. Patrick Gray to the Director, NSA.

let w/LHM to AG 1-DAC
EWL:lhb 9/15/75 Enc. 2

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-951

j. The Watch List current as of 21 September 1973. This Watch List is referred to in the 26 September 1973 internal memorandum on the Keith case.

k. A copy of the Watch List which was delivered to Henry S. Petersen. This Watch List is referred to in the 22 January 1974 letter from Petersen to Director Kelley.

l. The "product" received from the NSA regarding the following individuals and organizations whose names had been submitted by the Bureau for inclusion on the Watch List:

1) Grover C. McArthur
2) Roy Innis
3) Charles Garry
4) Student National Coordinating Committee
5) Black Student Association, Memphis State University

3. The following materials pertaining to mail surveillance: Ross

a. Memorandum from D. J. Dalbey to Mr. Tolson, dated 26 July 1971, captioned "Mail Covers/Trash Covers."

b. Letter from William J. Cotter, Assistant Postmaster General, Inspection Service, to J. Edgar Hoover, dated 12 October 1971. This letter is referred to in the letter from Mr. Hoover to Mr. Cotter dated 14 October 1971.

c. Memorandum from W. R. Wannall to E. S. Miller, dated 13 October 1971 captioned "Requests for Mail Covers." This memorandum is referred to in the letter from Mr. Hoover to Mr. Cotter dated October 14, 1971.

d. Memorandum from the Legal Counsel to J. B. Adams, dated 15 July 1974, captioned "Mail Covers." This memorandum is referred to in the 15 July 1974 memorandum from the Director, FBI, to the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Divison, captioned "Mail Covers."

e. All materials pertaining to requests by the Bureau for special mail covers from 1971 through 1975 which have not been previously delivered to the Senate Select Committee. This request encompasses all special mail covers which have been terminated, regardless of whether the investigation for which the special mail cover was requested is active or inactive.

f. All materials pertaining to cases in which prosecution of persons whose mail was intercepted was considered by the Justice Department. This request includes, but is not limited to, material pertaining to meetings or correspondence between Bureau and Departmental personnel in regard to such cases, material pertaining to the decisions not to prosecute, and material pertaining to knowledge of any Department personnel of FBI mail intercept activity in such cases.

g. All materials reflecting knowledge and/or authorization of FBI mail intercept activity by Department officials.

4. All materials pertaining to the following FBI practices, including but not limited to the origins, authorization, periodic review, and termination of the practices: KEITH M.

a. Use of automatic data processing by the Extremist Intelligence and New Left Sections, and any other related Sections, of the FBI Intelligence Division in connection with the Computerized Telephone Number File.

b. Incorporation of the Security Index into the FBI's computerized data bank and the availability of this data to all offices through automatic data processing.

c. The use of automatic data processing to store, collate, or otherwise handle lists of Key Activists, New Left, and Extremists individuals, addresses, phone numbers, demonstrations in which certain individuals have participated, summary reports or listings required for dissemination to the field offices or other interested agencies, and any related matters, as proposed by Inspector E.S. Miller on 9/1/71 (p.331 of 9/71 Inspection Report).

5. The Executive Conference memoranda reflected in the following abstracts: R. MOORE

94-3-1-23957
66-2554-12745
66-2554-12761
66-2554-12790
66-2554-12795
66-2554-12801
66-2554-12806
66-2554-12808
66-2554-12828
66-2554-12832
66-2554-12834

66-2554-12848
66-1554-12875
66-2554-12877
66-2554-12887
66-2554-12910
66-2554-12949
66-2554-12958
66-2554-12962
66-2554-12961
66-2554-12964
66-2554-12968
66-2554-12966
66-2554-12971
66-2554-12972
66-2554-12978
66-2554-12984
66-2554-12996
66-2554-12998
66-2554-12999
66-2554-13001
66-2554-13011
66-2554-13014
66-2554-13016
66-2554-13025
66-2554-13026

6. The following materials pertaining to COINTELPRO: PETTUS

a. Unexcised copies of all originating documents previously delivered pursuant to letter of July 18, 1975.

b. The July 14, 1964 memorandum from Mr. Baumgardner to Mr. Sullivan, captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security (Soviet-Satellite Intelligence)" contains the following statement: "At the end of this 90-day trial period, we will evaluate our success and thereafter submit recommentations. . . " Please submit all memoranda and other materials reflecting said evaluation and recommendations.

c. The July 15 airtel to SAC, New York, Chicago, and Washington Field, captioned "COINTELPRO--Internal Security, (Soviet-Satellite Intelligence) contains the following statement: "Within 30 days each of these offices should submit to the Bureau recommendations and detailed plans for implementing one or several such operations." Please submit all memoranda and materials reflecting said recommendations and detailed plans.

d. The airtel described in Item c. above also contains the statement: "Other offices participating in the COINTELPRO against the CPUSA are urged to. . . promptly make available any comments or suggestions to the Bureau and the 3 offices participating in this new endeavor." Please submit all memoranda and other materials reflecting said comments and suggestions.

e. The airtel described in Item c. above also refers to "Bulets dated 9/13/63 and 3/16/64" which were attached to said airtel. Please submit copies of these two "Bulets".

f. The August 25, 1967 letter described in Item e. above includes the statement: "At this time the Bureau is setting up no requirement for status letters to be periodically submitted under this program." Please submit any materials which subseaquently set up a requirement for status letters, and all status letters which were thereafter received.

g. All memoranda and other materials which reflect recommendations and decisions at FBI Headquarters to transmit the letter described in Item e. above.

h. An unexcised copy of the March 4, 1968 airtel from the Director to the SAC, Albany, captioned "Counterintelligence program, Black Nationalist-Hate Groups, Racial Intelligence."

i. The March 4, 1968 airtel described in Item h. above contains "Instructions" that each of the addressed field offices are to submit certain advice, summaries, lists, and suggestions within 30 days. Please forward all memoranda and materials received by Headquarters in response to the instructions. (These need not include the individual suggestions which were to be submitted "by separate letter".)

j. The March 4, 1968 airtel described in Item h. above also requires each office to "submit a progress letter" each 90-days. Please submit copies of all such progress letters.

k. All status letters received by FBI Headquarters pursuant to the instructions contained in the May 10, 1968 letter from the Director to all offices, captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of the New Left."

l. The "NYlet captioned "Communist Party, USA; Counter-intelligence Program; IS - C: (La Cosa Nostra)," dated 9/22/66" which is referenced in the communication from the Director to the SAC, New York, captioned "Hoodwink (Internal Security)" dated 10/5/66.

m. Bulet 11/14/60 captioned BOCOV, which is referenced in the communications from the Director SAC, San Diego, captioned Counterintelligence-Border Coverage Program, dated 1/9/61.

n. Please submit all documents which modify the originating documents furnished, including but not limited to the modification of Item h. above, to all BPP offices, requiring the biweekly submission of counterintelligence recommendations and reports, dated 1/30/69.

o. Please furnish all 90-day status reports, as otherwise specifically requested, from all COINTELPRO programs.

p. Any yearly evaluations of the various COINTELPROs prepared by the Bureau, the two documents relating to the termination of all COINTELPROs: 1) memorandum from C. D. Brandon to W. C. Sullivan dated 4/27/71, Captioned "Counterintelligence Programs (COINTELPROs)", and 2) airtel to SAC, Albany, dated 4/28/71, daptioned "Counterintelligence Program (COINTELPRO)".

7. The following materials pertaining to FBI activity with regard to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.:

a. Page 7 of FBI's memorandum of July 24, 1975, identifying electornic surveillance reflects that Dr. King "was overheard on three occasions on tesurs on other parties". Please identify the targets, addresses, and dates of installation and termination.

b. Memorandum reference in Item a. above indicates that there might have been additional surveillances on which Dr. King was monitored, however, this information can't be retrieved because the elsur indices "did not come into existence until October 5, 1966." Please provide further elaboration of this problem in view of the instructions sent to field offices in October 1966 directing them to submit "the names of all individuals whose voices have been monitored through a microphone installed or a telephone surveillance operated by the office anytime since January one, one nine six zero."

Sensitive

8. The locations, addresses, and telephone numbers of all supervisors and coordinators for New Left and Black Extremist COINTELPROs for 1967-71 in the following cities: New York, Newark, Los Angeles, San Diego, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Boston.

Sensitive

9. The locations, addresses, and telephone numbers of all supervisors and coordinators for White Hate COINTELPROS for 1964-71 in the following cities: Jackson, Atlanta, Richmond, Alexandria.

10. All materials which relate to a meeting between the FBI Director and representatives of Newsweek Magazine (Benjamin Bradlee and Jay Iselin) in September, October or November of 1964, including but not limited to:

Thornton (?) Graham

a. Proposals, invitations, and replies for such meeting.

b. Arrangements, briefings, and preparations for such meetings.

c. Summaries or other evidence of what occurred at such meeting.

d. Conversations between Mr. Bradlee and/or Mr. Iselin, and former FBI official Cartha LeLoach on the day of the meeting or proposed meeting with the Director.

Part II. Request for Access

1. All materials pertaining to FBI activity with respect to the following:

   a. National Organization for Women
   b. August 26 Women's Strike for Equality
   c. Philadelphia Organization for Women for Employment Rights
   d. October 23-October 25, 1970 women's meeting at Fellowship Hall, Limerick, Pennsylvania
   e. New York Women's Liberation Center
   f. Women's Liberation Movement
   g. Women's Action Alliance

Keith M.

2. The following Executive Conference abstracts which are missing from the abstracts already provided for access:

   66-2554-12741
   66-2554-12742
   66-2554-12750
   66-2554-12753
   66-2554-12788
   66-2554-12789
   66-2554-12825
   66-2554-12830
   66-2554-12863
   66-2554-12870
   66-2554-12898
   66-2554-12925
   66-2554-12930
   66-2554-12936
   66-2554-12951
   66-2554-12959
   66-2554-12964
   66-2554-12988

R. MOORE

3. All documents relating ~~to~~ authority for disclosure of information to IRS Special Services Staff other than the documents actually furnished and all documents relating to (including documents generated as the result of) disclosure to FBI or Justice Department of information gathered by Special Services Staff.

Johnson

Graham

4. All materials pertaining to the opening and maintenance of a Bureau file, if any, on the following persons and organizations, including material reflecting the decision to open the file, the information compiled in the file, and any other Bureau activity related to the subject and recorded in the file:

   a. Ron Karenga

   b. Whitney Young

Daley

5. The following materials pertaining to events in Chicago in November and December, 1969:

   a. All materials developed between November 1, 1969, and December 4, 1969, relating to the existence of weapons in possession of the Chicago Black Panther Party at the apartment at 2337 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois.

   b. All FBI inspection reports or other reports relating to the raid conducted on December 4, 1969, by the Cook County State's Attorney's police, at the apartment identified above.

   c. All FBI materials reflecting dissemination of information pertaining to the Black Panther Party or members thereof to the Cook County State's Attorney's Office or members of the State's Attorney's police between November 1, 1969, and December 4, 1969.

   d. All FBI materials reflecting dissemination of information pertaining to the Black Panther Party or members thereof to the Gang Intelligence Unit of the Chicago Police Department between November 1, 1969, and December 4, 1969.

   e. All materials reflecting contacts by personnel of the FBI, including members of the Racial Matters Squad of the Chicago field office, with personnel of the State's Attorney's office, State's Attorney's police and Gang Intelligence Unit of the Chicago Police Department between November 1 and December 4, 1969, with respect to the Black Panther Party and members thereof.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: Senate Select Committee

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/15/75

Caption of Document: Response to requests in Parts I and II of Elliff's letter dated 8/26/75.

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: [signature] Date: 9/15/75

Received by: John T. Elliff

Title:

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

10-27-00 SROGLIN/Rev

ENCLOSURE

851

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/15/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/26/75, Parts 1 and 2

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Information handling
q Intelligence collection

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY JRALM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Materials pertaining to: Mail surveillance; use of automatic data processing by Extremist Intelligence and New Left Sections; incorporation of Security Index, Key Activists, New Left and Extremists into FBI's computerized data bank and availability of this data to all offices through automatic data processing; Executive Conference memoranda; Available for review at FBIHW: information on various Women's Organizations; SAC let 69-45, dated 8/26/69, deals with "Internal Revenue Service-Investigations of New Left and Extremist Organizations and Individuals; Material regarding Ron Karenga and Whitney Young.

62-116395

TREAT AS YELLOW

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

10/8/75

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

SEP 11 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: (1) Senate Select Committee Request
(2) Deputy Attorney General Letter to Senator Church

(1) Attached for your attention and as prompt a response as possible is a letter from the SSC with annexations which request certain materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. As you know, requests for materials as they relate to King are, by recent designation of the Committee Chairman, "high priority".

(2) Also attached for forwarding is a copy of a letter sent by the Deputy Attorney General to Chairman Church concerning a matter of interest to Messrs. Bill Cregar and Nick Callahan of the Bureau.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP3 ALM/RW

attached letter to Senator Church from DAG Tyler Jr sent in lieu of Bureau letter dated 8/27/75 - see serial 604 9/15/75 WOB

cc: Paul Daly

62-116395-850

21 OCT 9 1975

REC-102

ENCLOSURE

5-WOB

84 MAY 13 1976
NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 102

SEP 10 1975

Per a from Paul Daly 9/12/75 WOB

Honorable Frank Church, Chairman
United States Senate Select Committee
on Intelligence Activities
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Church:

This is in reference to your letter to the Attorney General dated August 14, 1975, in which you pointed out the appearance of a possible conflict of interest in connection with an FBI agent currently assigned to monitor interviews and handle Committee requests for information concerning Bureau activities with regard to the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

I have considered this matter carefully and agree that the possible appearance of a conflict of interest is not in the best interests of the Department, the Bureau or the Committee. Therefore, I have asked that appropriate action be taken to eliminate even the appearance of a conflict of interest.

I appreciate your calling this delicate matter to my attention and look forward to continued cooperation with your Committee.

Sincerely,

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-90 BY SP2 [illegible]

Harold R. Tyler, Jr.
Deputy Attorney General

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-850

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar
DATE: 9/11/75
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2 ACM/PL

On 9/11/75, Walter Ricks, Senate Select Staff Member, requested that he be briefed concerning the Bureau's relationship with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Special Services Staff, which was previously, according to Ricks, known as the Activists Organization Group. Ricks in particular indicated he was interested in knowing the criteria for dissemination to IRS in the intelligence field and the type of information received from IRS. Ricks requested that, if possible, the briefing be arranged for Monday, 9/15/75.

Ricks has been given access to IRS material in the possession of the Bureau. He has also reviewed in depth material at IRS Headquarters.

John Elliff, Task Force Director of the Senate Select Committee, has indicated that their inquiry into the IRS intelligence operation is considered a high priority item by the Committee and that requests in this area should be, if possible, expeditiously handled. In view of this, if possible, we should arrange a briefing for Ricks for 9/15/75.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Intelligence Division expeditiously arrange a briefing concerning our relations with IRS in line with the above.

WRW/

REC-102

62-116395-849

21 OCT 9 1975

PVD:lad
(7)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SECRET

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

DATE: 9/10/75

FROM : Mr. W. A. Branigan

SUBJECT: INCOMMUNICADO INTERROGATIONS

Memorandum from Mr. Cregar to Mr. Wannall bearing this caption dated August 28, 1975, approved a briefing and granting access to Senate Select Committee personnel relative to incommunicado interviews conducted in the "Karot," "Hecklar," "Gunson" and "Gleme" cases. (S)

This briefing was given on September 9, 1975, to Mr. Loch Johnson and Mr. James Dick of the Senate Select Committee. At the outset of the briefing, they were advised that the Department of Justice is conducting an investigation to determine whether any criminal culpability is involved regarding surreptitious entries conducted by the Bureau in the past. They were also advised that the Bureau is granting them access to certain selected material obtained from the official files of the Bureau. They requested that the material in question be held for them, and they would make arrangements to review this material at a later date.

During the initial portion of the briefing, I explained to them the nature of an "illegal" in Soviet espionage; the importance of an illegal, and the difficulty of his detection. Details of the Karot, Hecklar, Gunson, and Gleme cases were furnished. The Senate Select Committee personnel asked numerous questions which were answered to the best ability of my recollection. (S)

62-116395-848

REC-102

Mr. Johnson was particularly anxious to know whether the CIA had knowledge of the existence of the illegals prior to their interrogation. At one point he stated that the lack of such knowledge could be a pressure point in relations between the FBI and the CIA. When asked to explain, Mr. Johnson advised it was obvious that the FBI was seeking the cooperation of the

WAB:hke
(5)
1-Mr. Wannall
1-Mr. Cregar
1-Mr. J. W. Johnson
1-Mr. Branigan

SECRET

CONTINUED - OVER

Classified by 2355
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

62-116395
S-WB

84 OCT 10 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

illegals to remain in the United States whereas the CIA would want the illegals returned to the Soviet Union. I explained to Mr. Johnson that the illegal's mission by their Soviet service was directed to activities in the United States and their values to an American service in the Soviet Union would be considerably limited to the compartmentation of the Soviet service.

The Senate Select Committee personnel were extremely interested in the number of personnel and the composition of the interrogation teams. They inquired as to the pressures which were exerted during the interviews. They were assured that any pressures were of a psychological nature only and that these pressures were self-imposed by the nature of the illegal's assignment to the United States and the fact that he had been uncovered by the FBI and the further fact that the FBI could prove the false nature of his legend.

At one point during the briefing, Mr. Johnson inquired as to the Bureau's knowledge of CIA employees employing incommunicado interviews and he specifically referred to such an interview which was set forth in the Rockefeller Commission report. I advised Mr. Johnson that I had no knowledge of this interview.

In discussing the resettlement of the Karot informant, the Senate Select Committee personnel were advised of CIA's responsibility in this regard based on National Security Council Directive. Mr. Johnson raised a question as to the bona fides of defectors, and I advised him that this was not within the purview of the briefing of incommunicado interviews.

The Senate Select Committee specifically inquired whether Mr. Hoover had cut off incommunicado interviews in 1966. They were advised that this was not so. They also asked whether the Bureau might employ an incommunicado interview in the future. I advised them that if the circumstances were such that we were confronted with an illegal whose mission in the United States was unknown and who could disappear from FBI coverage with relative ease, we might favorably consider an incommunicado interview, with Attorney General approval, if this would be in the best interests of the country.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 106

Memorandum from Mr. W. A. Branigan to Mr. W. R. Wannall
RE: INCOMMUNICADO INTERROGATIONS

ACTION:

This is submitted for information and record purposes.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 107

2 - Mr. J. [illegible] Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. L. F. Schwartz

The Attorney General

September 9, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to Part IV of the August 20, 1975, request of the SSC which requested access to certain FBI materials by September 9, 1975.

Enclosed is a memorandum in partial response to the SSC request for your approval and forwarding to the Committee.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum prepared for the Committee.

Enclosures (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-22-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

62-116395

REC. 102

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

62-116395-847

OCT 9 1975

LFS:lhb
(9)

NOTE:

A copy of Part IV of the SSC request of 8/20/75 is attached to the file copy of the enclosed LHM. Exact copies of the material to which the SSC is being given access is maintained in the office of the Senstudy Project.

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

"ENCLOSURE IN BULKY ROOM"

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

84 OCT 10 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. L. F. Schwartz

62-116395

September 9, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to Part IV of the August 20, 1975, SSC request which requested access to certain FBI materials by September 9, 1975.

Materials pertinent to Part IV of the SSC request have been processed and are available at FBI Headquarters for review by SSC Staff Members.

Concerning Items 2b, d, e, j, k, n, o and p, there is no main file on any of these subjects. The material relating to Items 2a, c, f, i, l, m and q is available for review.

With respect to Items 2g and 2h, Mr. John T. Elliff was advised by Mr. Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., of the Department of Justice on August 27, 1975, that some of the material relating to Fred Hampton and the Black Panther Party, Chicago, Illinois, is currently under a judicial protective order. The exact material covered by this order has not been determined at this time; nor have procedures for furnishing material covered by the order been arranged. This Bureau will effect compliance with the request covered in Items 2g and 2h upon the establishment of procedures between the Department of Justice and the SSC concerning this matter.

With respect to Item 3b, a review of pertinent FBI files failed to disclose any material pertaining to contacts between the FBI and Thomas M. Hendricks during the period May 1, 1968, to August 31, 1968.

LFS:lhb/lhb
(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

62-116395-847

GPO 954-546

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Regarding Item 3c of the request, it is noted that Alton Wayne Roberts was never an informant of the FBI but he did cooperate by encouraging his brother, JFK Act 6 (4), to assist the FBI. JFK Act 6 (4) is currently a productive FBI informant as is Gordon Clark. In view of their current informant status and the confidential relationship currently in effect between this Bureau and these sources, information supplied by them is not being provided at this time as disclosure of such information could adversely affect ongoing investigations and jeopardize their cooperativeness and/or productivity. For your further information, a review of pertinent files fails to reflect that Gordon Clark furnished any information during the period May 1, 1968, to August 31, 1968. In view of the possible serious consequences both to the informants themselves and to ongoing FBI investigations, it is requested that the information concerning the current informant status of JFK Act 6 (4) and Gordon Clark be closely held.

With regard to Item 4m, it is noted that David Richard Sannes was never an FBI Headquarters-approved informant. He did furnish information to the Seattle FBI Office concerning "New Left" matters for a four-month period in 1970, for which he refused to accept compensation. The following is a summary of the information furnished to the Seattle Office on the dates indicated:

On April 18, 1970, Sannes telephoned notifying of the location of fugitive Charles Clark Marshall III.

On May 24 and 25, 1970, Sannes telephoned advising he had seen fugitive Michael Justesen at the University of Washington.

On May 26, 1970, Sannes appeared at the Office furnishing personal background information. He offered to provide information on the Seattle Liberation Front. He was provided an unlisted phone number to call and was told to use the name "T-Jay" when he called.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 110

On June 19, 1970, and July 14, 1970, negative telephone contacts were had with Sannes.

A Seattle memorandum dated October 9, 1970, advised that during July and August, 1970, numerous telephone contacts with Sannes produced nothing of value, and his file was closed due to lack of informant potential.

Concerning Item 7, the 1970 inspection report of the Intelligence Division has been processed and is available for review. The inspection reports for 1972 through 1975 are being processed and will be made available as soon as possible for review.

1 - The Attorney General

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 111

Part IV -- requested for access by September 9, 1975

1. Materials pertaining to all actions undertaken by the FBI, in connection with COINTELPRO or otherwise, to encourage tension between the Chicago Black Panther Party and Chicago youth gangs.

2. All materials pertaining to the opening and maintenance of a Bureau file, if any, on the following persons and organizations, including material reflecting the decision to open the file, the information compiled in the file, and any other Bureau activity related to the subject and recorded in the file:

   a. Legion of Justice;

   b. Thomas Sutton;

   c. JFK Act 6 (4)

   d. Steve Sedlacko;

   e. Jerry Gaisor;

   f. Orville Brettman;

   g. Chicago Black Panther Party;

   h. Fred Hampton;

   i. Jesse Jackson;

   j. Chicago Urban League;

   k. Renault Robinson;

   l. Father George Clements;

   m. The Woodlawn Organization;

   n. Black Strategy Center;

   o. Black Peace Stone Rangers;

   p. Rev. Arthur Brazier;

   q. Archie Hargraves.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALW/PW

1st supp to AG 1-DAG 2-11-75 Enc 2

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-847

3. The following materials pertaining to FBI activities in Mississippi:

   a. All materials reflecting contacts and reports of contacts (and the substance thereof) between and/or among the FBI, the Meridian, Mississippi, or Jackson, Mississippi, police, and A. I. Botnick, from September 1, 1967, to March 31, 1970.

   b. All materials reflecting contacts between the FBI and Tom Hendricks, from May 1, 1968, to August 31, 1968.

   c. All materials reflecting the information supplied by, and Bureau supervision of the handling of, Alton Wayne Roberts, [redacted] and Gordon Clark, known to the SSC to have been informants, from May 1, 1968, to August 31, 1968.

   d. All materials pertaining to FBI activities with regard to Thomas A. Tarrants, including all communications with other law enforcement agencies and private individuals or groups relating thereto, during April - September 1968.

   e. All materials pertaining to the events in Meridian, Mississippi, in June 1968 which resulted in the shootings of Thomas A. Tarrants and Kathy Ainsworth.

4. All materials reflecting the information supplied by, and Bureau supervision of the handling of, the following persons known to the SSC to have been FBI informants:

   a. Robert Hardy;

   b. Terry Norman;

   c. Douglas Durham;

   d. Larry Grantwohl;

   e. Mary Jo Cooke;

f. Joseph Burton;*

g. Thomas Tongyai;

h. Howard Berry Godfrey;

i. Harry and Jill Schafer;*

j. William DuValle;

k. Charles Grimm;

l. Boyd F. Douglas;

m. David Sannes.

5. All materials pertaining to the activities and decisions of the FBI leading to the arrest by the FBI of persons in 1971 in Camden, New Jersey, later prosecuted in the case of United States v. Briggs.

6. All materials pertaining to FBI activity with regard to the Secret Army Organization in the San Diego, California, area.

7. All annual inspection reports for the Intelligence Division beginning with the earliest available and including the year 1972-1975.

---

* Please also include all materials relating to travel by any of these individuals outside the United States for, on behalf of, or at the request of the FBI.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/9/75

Caption of Document: U.S. Senate Select Committee. 8/20/75 request Part IV - 2a,c,f,i,l,m and q; 2g and h;3b,c; 4m; 7

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Daly Date: 9/9/75

Received by: Janet Mowell

Title:

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALW/PW

ENCLOSURE 847

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/9/75

FOR REVIEW

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/20/75, Part IV

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Intelligence collection
counterintelligence
Operating procedures

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 PLM/Pc

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

For review at FBIHQ by appropriate SSC Staff Members materials pertaining to: COINTELPRO of Chicago Black Panther Party and Chicago Youth gangs; to the opening and maintenance of any files on various individuals and organizations; to FBI activities in Mississippi; reflecting information supplied by, supervision of the handling of persons known to SSC to have been FBI informants; to the activities and decisions of the FBI leading to the arrest by the FBI of persons in 1971 in Camden, N.J.; FBI activity with regard to the Secret Army Organization in the San Diego, Calif area; All annual inspection reports for the Intelligence Division beginning with the earliest available and including the year 1972-75.

TREAT AS YELLOW

62-116395
FMK:fmk
(4) ORIGINAL VIA LISISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/3/75

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL (Priority)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-116395)
ATTN: INTD - W.O. KREGAR

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-6887)

SUBJECT: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC); INTERVIEW OF FORMER ASSISTANT DIRECTOR AL BELMONT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-80 BY SP3 ALW/RW

On the morning of 9/2/75, Mr. AL BELMONT, former Assistant to the Director of FBI, called SAC, San Francisco. He said that early last week Mr. MIKE EPSTEIN from the Staff of the Church Committee called him and said he wanted to come to California and talk with Mr. BELMONT on Saturday, 8/30/75. Mr. BELMONT said that EPSTEIN appeared and talked to him for about 30 minutes. His main topic of discussion was the MARTIN LUTHER KING case. EPSTEIN told BELMONT that he was attempting to tie the FBI investigation of the KING case into the "March on Washington." BELMONT told him that the FBI's investigation had nothing to do with the March on Washington. He further told EPSTEIN that the KING case was open because of information of definite efforts by the Communist Party to influence KING.

EPSTEIN referred to some monograph and then to some memorandum with BELMONT's initials on it concerning the KING case and BELMONT told him he had no personal knowledge of that. Mr. BELMONT stated he merely wanted to make this known to the Bureau.

REC-102

For the Bureau's information, Mr. BELMONT's physical condition has deteriorated in the past few months and it is most difficult to understand his speech as the illness which he has has affected the control of most of his muscles.

SEP 5 1975

2 - Bureau
1 - San Francisco
CWB/cmp
(3)

Elliff advised by phone that in keeping with agreement contrary to agreement per SBA

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

84 OCT 10 1975

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 118

CODE TELETYPE URGENT

6-9-75

1 - Mr. Wannall
Attn: Cregar
1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

TO SAC SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-116395) -2821

SENSTUDY 75 REC-102

THIS IS TO ADVISE YOU THAT PURSUANT TO REQUEST FROM THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC) I HAVE RELEASED YOU AND FORMER SA DAVID E. TODD FROM APPLICABLE EMPLOYEE SECRECY AGREEMENTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF A STAFF INTERVIEW BY SSC CONCERNING COINTELPRO AND THE INVESTIGATION AT SAN FRANCISCO OF THE BPP. LESTER B. SEIDEL, STAFF MEMBER OF SSC WILL TRAVEL TO SAN FRANCISCO TO CONDUCT THE INTERVIEWS IN APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS.

AN AGENT WILL BE AVAILABLE DURING INTERVIEW TO ASSIST IN MAKING A DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER OR NOT A PARTICULAR QUESTION SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO. THIS AGENT IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE COUNSEL AND WILL NOT BE PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW.

YOU, AN ASAC, OR SENIOR SUPERVISOR CONTACT FORMER SA DAVID E. TODD TO ADVISE HIM OF THE WAIVER OF THE APPLICABLE SECRECY AGREEMENT AND DETERMINE WHETHER HE IS DESIROUS OF HAVING AN

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.

PVD:eek
(7)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 09 1975

TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-2-00 BY SP4 [illegible]

AGENT AVAILABLE DURING INTERVIEW. FOR YOUR BACKGROUND INFORMATION TODD HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN IN CONTACT WITH LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION CONCERNING THIS INTERVIEW AND HAS BEEN BRIEFED CONCERNING HIS RIGHT TO COUNSEL, ETC.

SUTEL RESULTS OF CONTACT WITH TODD. YOU SHOULD CONTACT LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR INTERVIEW.

NOTE:

By memo 6-2-75 captioned as above it was recommended and approved that SAC Charles W. Bates, former SA David E. Todd, and Assistnat Director Robert E. Gebhardt be released from applicable secracy agreements for purposes of interview by SSC. We are separately advising Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt of this decision.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 120

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

DATE: 6-2-75

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

The purpose of this memorandum is to advise that Lester B. Seidell, staff member of the Senate Select Committee, has informed us that the Committee intends to interview former SA David E. Todd, SAC Charles W. Bates, and Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt, and to request that the aforementioned employees be released from existing employment and/or secrecy agreement for purposes of a staff interview.

On the evening of 5-29-75, Lester B. Seidell telephonically advised SA Paul V. Daly of this Division that in accordance with the "guidelines" existing between the Committee and the various intelligence agencies under review, he was giving notice that he as a representative of the Committee was going to San Francisco in approximately two to three weeks, and it was his intention to interview SAC Charles W. Bates, former SA David E. Todd, and former Assistant to the Director Alan H. Belmont. He also requested Assistant Director Gebhardt be made available for staff interview in Washington, D. C. He asked that the Bureau take the necessary steps to release the Agents from any existing employment or secrecy agreements. For the purposes of this interview, he stated he would inquire of each of the interviewees as to their knowledge and participation in counter-intelligence activities directed against the Black Panther Party. With regards to this discussion, he specifically mentioned a Bureau airtel to San Francisco dated 5-11-70, titled "Counterintelligence and Special Operations (Research Section)." He stated this document was one of the documents released by the court in the suit by newscaster Carl Stern. He was asked as to whether he could define more precisely the areas to be covered in the interviews and stated he could not inasmuch as he did not know the various aspects of the counterintelligence program against the Black Panther Party in the San Francisco area. Additionally, he advised he was making a request for documents,

REC 102

3 JUL 1 1975

1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Personnel File, SAC Charles W. Bates
1 - Personnel File, Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt
1 - Personnel File, former SA David E. Todd
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly
[redacted]

PVD:dkg (12)

CONTINUED - OVER

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

in writing, which would coincide with the aforementioned topic of interview. He described these interviews as being "abuse" interviews which according to the Committee's understanding precludes the presence of an agency representative during interview. However, an Agent may be available for consultation purposes.

Mr. Seidell was advised by SA Daly that former Assistant to the Director Belmont was in poor health and that before attempting interview of Mr. Belmont, he should ascertain his current physical condition. Mr. Seidell requested SA Daly determine Mr. Belmont's physical condition. Assistant Director Cleveland advised SA Daly on 5-30-75 that Mr. Belmont was very seriously ill and was suffering from the Shy Drager Syndrome. This information was brought to the attention of John Elliff, Task Force Director on Domestic Intelligence Activities of captioned Committee, and Elliff expressed dismay that Seidell had made an inquiry concerning the interview of Belmont. Elliff requested that we not take any action concerning Seidell's request as to Belmont at this time.

Former SA David E. Todd had previously contacted this Division and as set forth in memorandum dated 5-16-75 from Legal Counsel to J. B. Adams, he was advised of his rights, the existence of an employment secrecy agreement signed by him, of the provisions of Attorney General Order 501-73, and to his right to a private attorney. He was also advised that an Agent would be made available for consultation during the interview if he so desired. Mr. Todd did not indicate at this point whether he was desirous of having a Bureau representative available for consultation during interview. Todd, according to Seidell, stated he would not consider to be interviewed in the absence of a release of a secrecy agreement by the Bureau.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That former SA David E. Todd, Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt, and SAC Charles W. Bates be released from their employment and secrecy agreements for purposes of a staff interview concerning our Cointelpro activities against the Black Panther Party.

RECOMMENDATIONS
CONTINUED - OVER

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 122

(2) If approved, the employees and former employee will be advised and briefed generally concerning the making available of a Bureau representative for consulation during such an interview and other pertinent matters to be considered during interview.

PVD TSH/PVD

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 123

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. W. Walsh
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.: ___
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

DATE: 8/11/75

1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. L. Moore

FROM : W. O. Cregar

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

This is to recommend that the Administrative Division amend its records to indicate that a copy of the Foreign Operations Policy Manual (FOPM), currently charged to SA Robert L. Moore, has been delivered to the SSC.

Reference is made to W. O. Cregar memorandum to W. R. Wannall, 7/31/75, captioned as above, in which it was recommended that the Administrative Division make available to the Intelligence Division one copy of the FOPM for review prior to its being made available to the SSC.

As a result of the review by the Liaison Section, there was one deletion from the Manual prior to its being made available to the SSC. In Item H on page 5, Section 11, the name and address appearing for the Bureau's drop box was deleted. By request 8/4/75, Item I. C., the SSC requested delivery by Monday, 8/11/75, of the FOPM previously made accessible at FBIHQ.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP1 ACM/RW

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the records of the Administrative Division be amended to indicate that a copy of the FOPM (copy #10), currently charged to SA Robert L. Moore, has been delivered to the SSC. The Manual delivered to SSC will reflect the same deletion as indicated above.

RLM:mam/emj
(7)

RLM

ENCLOSURE

EX-106
REC-30 62-116395-845

XEROX SEP 12 1975

OCT 2 1975

Noted and posted in person by 8-14-75

84 OCT 9 1975

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 8/11/75

Caption of Document: U.S. Senate Select Committee to study Govt. Operations with Respect to Intelligence activities. Request for FBI Materials, 8/5/75 Includes Foreign Operations Policy Manual

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Daly Date: 8/11/75

Received by:

Title: Counsel

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ENCLOSURE
62-116395-845

3

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
(Attn: Mr. Cregar)
1 - Mrs. Metcalf
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

DATE: 9/10/75

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: STATUS OF RESPONSES TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REQUESTS

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

Summary 1975

The purpose of the memorandum is to set forth in summary form the requests we have received from various Committees in Congress and the status of our replies.

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (Church's Committee)

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/5/75	Request for FBI materials with respect to surreptitious entries.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/8/75	Request for materials relating to mail surveillance.	Response delivered.
Letter, 8/12/75	Request that FBI provide third-agency clearance of FBI materials possessed by IRS.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/20/75	Additional request for FBI materials and names of Agents in connection with mail openings	Response delivered.
Letter, 8/25/75	Request for all memoranda written by SA Papich or SA Kurtz concerning contacts between any CIA personnel and (a) Robert Maheu; (b) Sam Giancana; (c) [JFK Act 6 (4)] or (d) Santos Trafficante.	Response delivered.

EX-106 REC-30 62-116395-844

SEP 23 1975

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/RW
PGS 2, 3 AND 5

XEROX

OCT 3 1975

CONTINUED - OVER

lad
(8)

84 1979 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Legal Counsel to Mr. Adams
RE: STATUS OF RESPONSES TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REQUESTS

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/27/75	Additional request for FBI materials in two parts, Part I for delivery to Committee offices and Part II for access to screen for delivery to Committee offices.	Partial response delivered.
Letter, 8/27/75	Addition to the Document Request delivered 8/27/75.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/28/75	All outstanding requests for materials relating to King matters, with limited exception of (1) DeLoach's 8/24-27/64 memos pertaining to 1964 Democratic National Convention, and (2) those portions of any other requested materials which summarize or quote from conversations monitored during surveillance of Dr. Kingg.	Partial response delivered.
Letter, 8/29/75	Request for tax information on certain individuals.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 9/5/75	Information on IRS employees who supplied tax returns to FBI Agents as related to COINTELPRO.	Response being prepared.

Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights 62-97229
House Committee on Government Operations (Abzug's Committee)

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/26/75	Request for all inspection reports of FBI regarding its investigation of alleged improper activities by FBI Agent Kenneth Whittaker.	Response being prepared.

CONTINUED - OVER

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 127

Legal Counsel to Mr. Adams
RE: STATUS OF RESPONSES TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REQUESTS

Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights
Committee on the Judiciary (Edwards' Committee)

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/28/75	Request for Forms 86 and Fingerprint Cards for Messrs. Parker and Klee and Ms. Sullivan.	Response delivered.

Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice,
Committee on the Judiciary (Kastenmeier's Committee)

62 116464

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/6/75	Request pertaining to the National Security Index.	Response delivered to the Department.

House Select Committee (Pike's Committee)

62-116464

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/19/75	Request (7/22/75) all documents provided to SSC; (7/22/75) General Counsel's opinions of authorities; (7/29/75) most current FBI organizational chart; (7/30/75) access to all FBI information provided to GAO; and (8/13/75) proposed FBI guidelines.	Partial response delivered.
Letter, 8/19/75	Request for current Bureau organizational chart.	Response delivered.
Letter, 8/20/75	Request for information concerning informants.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/22/75	Request for Sections in the FBI Manual of Instructions.	Response delivered to the Department.

CONTINUED - OVER

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 128

Legal Counsel to Mr. Adams
RE: STATUS OF RESPONSES TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REQUESTS

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 8/27/75	Request for any material regarding Donald Uffinger (Private Investigator in Virginia) and regarding Richard Bast (Private Investigator in Washington, D.C.).	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/27/75	Request for interviews with SAs Ed Ruddiger and Frank Schwartz, Daniel Mahan, Charles Harvey and Charles Anderson.	Response being held in abeyance pending review of documents.
Letter, 8/27/75	Request for information relating to all FBI projects which included mail intercepts, including so-called "Z-Covers" project, from 1958 to date.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/27/75	Request for delivery of all ADEX lists maintained since 1/1/73 until the present.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 8/29/75	Request delivery of Sections 107, 108 and 130 of the FBI Manual of Instructions.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 9/2/75	Request all materials dealing with the "threatening note" received by FBI Dallas Office from Oswald and for interview of SA James P. Hosty.	Response being prepared.
Letter, 9/2/75	Request for all materials dealing with an allegedly illegal interception of telephonic conversations at Spencer, West Virginia, Post Office and any materal regarding former Postmaster Hamilton of that office.	Response being prepared.

CONTINUED - OVER

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 129

Legal Counsel to Mr. Adams
RE: STATUS OF RESPONSE TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REQUESTS

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Letter, 9/2/75	Request for materials relating to "break-ins" for the National Security Agency prior to 1966.	Response being prepared.

Hearings

Date of Request	Nature of Request	Status
Orally, 9/10/75	Request to arrange testimony before Subcommittee on Postal Facilities, Mail, and Labor Management of the Post Office and Civil Service Committee concerning mail covers and mail openings.	Date of testimony is set for 10/1/75.

Anticipated Hearings

We have been informally advised that there will be hearings before the Senate Select Committee on mail openings and other topics sometime in October and the House Select Committee hearings are scheduled for sometime during the first week of October. The topic for the House Select Committee hearings is not known.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 130

TOP SECRET

Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. H. Ross

The Attorney General

September 19, 1975

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Reference is made to the memorandum dated August 13, 1975, from Mr. Douglas R. Marvin, Counselor to the Attorney General, to Mr. W. Raymond Wannall, of this Bureau, captioned, "Senate Select Committee Request for Information on Warrantless Electronic Surveillances," which enclosed an SSC request dated July 7, 1975, and to my memorandum, captioned as above, dated August 25, 1975.

Enclosed is the original of a memorandum containing a response to question #24. The enclosed memorandum does not contain the identity of the requesting Presidential appointee within the specific agency nor the number of surveillances requested by that individual. This data is asked for in question #24. To give a clear response would require an explanation involving the fact that the Presidential appointee criteria did not become applicable until the recent Presidential Directive. Since the Directive is the subject of the SSC request question #23b, the response to which the Department has reserved for itself, our response has only identified the requesting agencies and the number of requests.

REC 17 ST 115 62-116395-843

A briefing for Senators Church and Tower has been provided covering warrantless electronic surveillances, surreptitious entry for recovery of cryptographic material, teletype coverage requested by the National Security Agency and electronic penetration of communications equipment requested by the National Security Agency. The White House

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

62-116395

RHR:jmn
(9)

TOP SECRET

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

CLASSIFIED BY 5736
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

Classified by 5736
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

The Attorney General

asked that agencies of the intelligence community not respond to any requests from the SSC covering these matters until the briefing had been given. The goal of the briefing was to confine knowledge of these matters to Senators Church and Tower and avoid proliferation of this information throughout the SSC staff. In view of this, it is recommended that the enclosed material not be made available to the SSC staff until it is discussed with the White House. I further urge that it be made clear to the White House that if this material is to be made available to the SSC that access to the enclosed material be limited to Senators Church, Tower, and SSC Staff Director William Miller only.

A copy of the memorandum is enclosed for your records.

Enclosures - 2

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

NOTE:

Memorandum 8/25/75, to the Attorney General, enclosed responses to Questions 2, 3, 9, 10, 14, 15, and 21. Responses to Questions 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, and 17 were provided in memorandum 9/16/75, to the Attorney General.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 132

TOP SECRET - UMBRA
HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. H. Ross

JUNE

62-116395

September 19, 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REQUEST PERTAINING TO WARRANTLESS
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCES FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY PURPOSES

Reference is made to SSC letter dated July 7, 1975, with attached questionnaire.

Question #24, "With respect to electronic surveillance directed at encoded, non-conversational communications conducted in the interests of national security and foreign intelligence," asked the following questions:

Question #24a asked: "What were the total number of such surveillances for each year from 1966 to 1968?" (1975)

With respect to this question, the number of surveillances directed at encoded, non-conversational communications is as follows: 1966, 51; 1967, 51; 1968, 54; 1969, 59; 1970, 72; 1971, 73; 1972, 80; 1973, 96; 1974, 91; 1975 (through August 29, 1975), 87. The statistics for each year represent the number of surveillance operations directed at encoded non-conversational communication systems of a particular subject. (S)

RHR:jmn
(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO AG

SEE NOTE PAGE 4

CLASSIFIED BY 5736 PER
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X1 (1)V
060-96-0000

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TOP SECRET - UMBRA
HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY

~~Classified by 5736 PER~~
~~Exempt from GDS, Category Number 2~~
~~Date of Declassification Indefinite~~

Ref to NSA

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

62-116395

843

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

Question #24b asked: "What have been the identities of the agencies and the Presidential appointees who have initiated requests for such surveillance for each year from 1966 to the present?"

With respect to this question, all surveillances noted in #24a above were initiated upon a request from the National Security Agency (NSA) except one which originated with the FBI. In the past all NSA requests were made by the head of NSA or a responsible official thereof. Currently all NSA recommendations, whether initial requests or continuations for surveillances, are originated by General Lew Allen, Director, NSA, and are considered by senior representatives of the Departments of State and Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI). The requests to be recommended are then submitted over the signature of Mr. William Colby, DCI, with the written concurrence of Dr. Henry Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. Both the DCI and the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs indicate that the requests are necessary for the conduct of foreign affairs matters which are important to the national security of the United States. Based on the above recommendations, the Director of the FBI then recommends Attorney General approval of the surveillances.

The chart which follows pertains to the questions #24c through f, which are:

c. "How many such requests have been initiated by each agency and each Presidential appointee for each year from 1966 to the present?"

d. "How many of such requests initiated by each agency and each Presidential appointee have been approved by the Attorney General for each year from 1966 to the present?"

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless Electronic Surveillances for National Security Purposes

e. "How many requests have been made by each agency and each Presidential appointee for the continuation of such previously approved surveillance for each year from 1966 to the present?"

f. "How many of the requests made by each agency and each Presidential appointee for the continuation of such previously approved surveillance have been approved by the Attorney General for each year from 1966 to the present?"

(S)

Year	Question c. Initial Requests	Question d. Initial Requests Approved	Question e. Continuations Requested	Question f. Continuations Approved
1966 (NSA)	1	1	99	99
1967 (NSA)	10	2	157	157
1968 (NSA)	7	14*	198	198
1969 (NSA)	15	15	237	237
1970 (NSA)	8	7	265	265
1971 (NSA)	7	8*	269	269
1972 (NSA)	8	7	302	228
1973 (NSA)	20	18	328	400*
1974 (NSA)	3	5*	345	345
1975 (NSA)	23	15	148	107
(FBI)	1	1	1	1

* Where statistics show more approvals than requests it is indicative of requests made in one year being approved in the following year.

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

The statistics for each year represent the number of surveillance operations directed at encoded non-conversational communication systems of a particular subject. Regarding the statistics in columns e. and f. it should be noted that one surveillance operation could generate more than one continuance request in one year. Also, several of the surveillance operations noted above involved plaintext non-conversational as contrasted to encoded non-conversational communications.

Question #24g asked: "For each year from 1966 to the present, how many such surveillances have been instituted in (1) the United States; (2) North America, other than the United States; (3) South America; (4) Western Europe; (5) Eastern Europe; (6) Africa; (7) the Middle East; (8) Southeast Asia; (9) the rest of Asia?"

With respect to this question, all surveillance operations noted above have been instituted within the United States.

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "Top Secret - Umbra" as it discloses sensitive Bureau methods and Bureau interest in foreign establishments. Legend "Handle Via Comint Channels Only" is utilized in accordance with procedures pertaining to the transmittal of communications intelligence material.

NOTE CONTINUED

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

NOTE CONTINUED:

The reference to "Presidential appointee" quoted in Question #24 is from the Attorney General's 6/24/75 letter to Senator Kennedy and ultimately from the President's 12/19/74 memorandum to the Attorney General. The SSC question attempts to measure by standard established on 12/19/74 activities which occurred in 1966. Since a listing by Presidential appointees would not account for all requests made it would require an explanation that the Presidential appointee criteria came into effect as a result of the Presidential Directive of 12/19/74. The directive is the subject of a separate question which the Department has reserved to itself for a response. No comment is therefore being directed to Presidential appointees or the directive. In view of this the response given here is appropriate.

This question pertains only to electronic surveillance of non-conversational communications. The statistics furnished were obtained by review of all Telex and EPCE requests conveyed by the Bureau to the Attorney General. These statistics do not include two 1975 surveillances of closed circuit television (CCTV) requested by FBI and approved.

Classified "Top Secret" since it contains information from the Presidential Directive, dated 12/19/74, which is so classified.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/19/75

Caption of Document:
U.S. Senate Select Committee.7/7/75 request
Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for National
Security Purposes

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: SA John W. Dassoe Date: 9-19-75

Received by: [illegible]

Title: Special Asst to AG

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

REFERENCE
DATE 10-27-00 SR2A Lm/R

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/19/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 7/7/75

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

TS-codeword

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Surveillance, electronic

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/Pm

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Information furnished regarding warrantless electronic surveillances for National Security purposes; as to number of surveillances directed at encoded, non-conversational communications, who initiated request for these surveillances and how many approved by Attorney General.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

S/WOCB

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.

- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.

- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.

- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.

- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. K. A. Mendenhall

The Attorney General

September 19, 1975

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to a request from the SSC dated August 29, 1975, requesting certain documents and other information from the FBI concerning the obtaining of income tax information from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with respect to 13 individuals and/or organizations.

Attached for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is an original of a memorandum which responds to the request of the SSC.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures (35)

ENCLOSURE

62-116395 "ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ACM/RW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
(Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination)

KAM:mod/bb
(9)

REC 68

62-116395-842

ST 114

OCT 7 1975

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

84 OCT 10 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. K. A. Mendenhall

September 19, 1975

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to SSC request dated August 29, 1975, requesting documents and certain information pertaining to the obtaining of income tax information from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Information concerning the following individuals and/or organizations was requested: Herbert C. Mohammed, Katherine Dunham, Herbert Marcuse, Biafra Relief Services Foundation, Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., Courtland Vernon Cox, Douglas Fitzgerald Dowd, Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Marcus Goodman Raskin, Richard Jackson Barnet, U. S. Students Press Association, Beacon Press, Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development. Enclosed are 32 documents containing information relating to the origination and requesting of information of an income tax nature pertaining to the above individuals and/or organizations.

It should be noted no information was located with respect to the obtaining or requesting of income tax information in the files of the FBI regarding Douglas Fitzgerald Dowd, Beacon Press, or Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development. It should be further noted that a review of pertinent files concerning Herbert C. Mohammed revealed no income tax information or documents from IRS in connection with this Bureau's request for such information. Also, information concerning Raskin and Barnet is set forth in those documents pertaining to IPS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-20-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

62-116395

KAM:mod/bb
(8)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY FURNISHED TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-842

GPO: 1975 O - 569-920

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Documents submitted by IRS with respect to requests for income tax information were filed in the substantive case file at FBI Headquarters. Copies of these communications were forwarded to interested FBI field offices by letter or routing slip. Where a routing slip was used, no copy of such was retained in the file; however, a notation was placed in the file that copies of IRS communications had been so forwarded. Inasmuch as IRS was the originating agency for income tax information furnished the FBI concerning the above-named individuals and/or organizations, any SSC request for copies of such information so supplied should be directed to IRS.

Set forth below is the identity of FBI personnel who would have had firsthand knowledge of the reason for a request for income tax information from IRS concerning the above-named individuals and/or organizations:

Herbert C. Mohammed
SA T. J. Deakin

Katherine Dunham
SA E. R. Stark

Herbert Marcuse
SA N. J. Mastrovich

Biafra Relief Services Foundation
SA E. H. Mossburg

Charles Earl Cobb, Jr.
SA J. O. Ingram

Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)
Marcus Goodman Raskin
Richard Jackson Barnet
SA H. Mallet

U. S. Students Press Association
SA D. P. White

Enclosures (32)

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 143

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

NOTE:

Review of matters pertaining to Mohammed, Dunham, Biafra Relief Services Foundation, Cobb, and Cox were handled by SA Robert Shea, IS-1 Section. Matters pertaining to Marcuse, IPS, Raskin, Barnet, and U. S. Students Press Association were handled and reviewed by SA George Lex, IS-2 Section.

Numerous references were located in Bureau files pertaining to Dowd, Beacon Press, and Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development; however, a review of these references did not reveal a request for income tax information. SA B. C. Rachner, CI-4 Section, was contacted regarding Dowd, Beacon Press, and Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development inasmuch as he currently maintains liaison with IRS. Mr. Rachner indicated a review of information available to him regarding past requests for income tax information failed to indicate such information had been requested in these three instances. During conversation between Mr. John T. Elliff, SSC Staff Member, and Messrs. W. O. Cregar and E. W. Larson, Jr., of the FBI on 9/10/75, it was agreed only documents pertaining to income tax information would be furnished the SSC staff and not the entire file concerning the above-named individuals and organizations as indicated in the SSC request.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 144

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/19/75

Caption of Document: U.S. Senate Select Committee.8/29/75 request (Income tax information)

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Richard F. Taylor Jr. Date: 9/22/75

Received by:

Title:

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

0270 SP2A4 (W)

842-

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 145

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/19/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/29/75

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Treasury Department - Internal Revenue Service

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Documents furnished regarding income tax information as received from IRS on various individuals and/or organizations in connection with FBI investigations.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AW/RW

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

5-WOC

TREAT AS YELLOW

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO: Mr. W.C. Sullivan

DATE: May 7, 1968

1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. E.R. Stark
1 - Mr. T.J. Deakin

FROM: G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: HERBERT C. MOHAMMED
RACIAL MATTERS - NATION OF ISLAM

This is to request income tax forms for the past three years concerning Herbert C. Mohammed, Public Relations Director of the black nationalist extremist Nation of Islam (NOI).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10 27 00 BY

BACKGROUND:

Herbert C. Mohammed is the son of the national leader of the NOI, Elijah Muhammad. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. The NOI preaches hatred of the white race and advocates a separate nation for American Negroes. Herbert Mohammed is the logical successor to his father as leader of this extremist group.

Herbert Mohammed is involved in several NOI businesses and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay. Herbert Mohammed has been described as money crazy and one who will do anything for money. A review of his income tax returns might indicate he is vulnerable in this area.

If Herbert Mohammed could be removed as successor to the leadership of the NOI, it would place our top level NOI informants in a better position to neutralize this extremist cult. The Chicago Division, where the NOI is headquartered, recommends we develop long-range counterintelligence measures to neutralize Herbert Mohammed. A first step would be to review his tax returns.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached are original and one copy of a blind memorandum for the Liaison Section to use in requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish us copies of Herbert Mohammed's Federal income tax returns.

REC-40

MAY 15 1968

Enclosure

105-54773

1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)

TJD:ted (9)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Putnam
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Stark
1 - Mr. Deakin

REC-10

May 7, 1968

BY LIAISON

HERBERT C. MOHAMMED

Herbert C. Mohammed is employed as Public Relations Director of the Nation of Islam (NOI). He is the son of Elijah Muhammad, national leader of the NOI. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. Herbert Mohammed is engaged in several NOI enterprises and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay who goes by the name Muhammad Ali. Herbert Mohammed has resided at 7310 South Constance Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, since 1964. He formerly lived at 4847 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

It is requested that two uncertified copies each of Herbert Mohammed's tax returns for the past three years be made available. It is also requested that results of any investigation involving Herbert Mohammed's tax returns be made available.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

105-54773 (Herbert Mohammed)
1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)
TJD:ted
(10)

NOTE:
See memorandum G.C. Moore to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 5-7-68, captioned as above, prepared by TJD:ted.

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE BY LIAISON

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter

54 MAY 24 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-11625)

DATE: 3/13/69

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD (157-1154) (P)

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM, aka
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

CC: SPRINGFIELD

Re Springfield airtel and LHM, 2/5/69 (no copy to WFO).

The Bureau is requested to cause the subject's federal income tax returns to be checked for the past three years. Subject has Social Security number [JFK Act 6 (3)] [JFK Act 6 (3)] under the name KATHERINE DUNHAM. She has a Social Security number [JFK Act 6 (3)] under her married name, KATHERINE DUNHAM PRATT, aka Mrs. JOHN T. PRATT. She may have filed a joint income tax return with her husband, JOHN T. PRATT, who has Social Security number [JFK Act 6 (3)]. She and her husband reside at 532 North 10th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois. They have in the past used the legal addresses, 338 West 88th Street, New York, New York and 340 West 47th Street, New York, New York. Both the subject and her husband are employed by Southern Illinois University at East St. Louis, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

For the information of the Bureau, the state of Illinois has no income tax.

WFO is requested to check the Passport Office of the U. S. Department of State concerning the subject's passport records for current data concerning the subject's travel abroad. For background data concerning subject, see WFO file 161-4100. For the information of WFO, CHARLES KOEN, Black extremist, currently Midwest Director of SNCC, has complained that the subject is important to him because she handles international contacts.

2 - Bureau (157-11625) (RM)
2 - WFO (RM)
2 - Springfield (157-1154)
JWL/meh
(6)

REC 8 116-105 4 MAR 14 1969

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 20, 1969

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/BLS

In accordance with a request made by Springfield, this recommends that uncertified copies of Dunham's income tax returns for the past three years be obtained from Internal Revenue Service.

Charles Koen, former head of the Black Liberators, a black extremist group in St. Louis, Missouri, which patterns its activities after those of the Black Panther Party, has described Dunham as being very important to him because she handles "international contacts." Dunham has a history of Communist Party (CP) and CP front group affiliation, is closely associated with black extremists and is possibly Charles Koen's financial angel. Dunham, a Negro dancer and choreographer, is director of the Performing Arts Center, Southern Illinois University, East St. Louis, Illinois. She owns property in Haiti.

In connection with our investigation to develop information concerning the sources of funds of black extremists a review of the subject's Federal income tax returns is pertinent. In addition, there is a possibility that this check may disclose a violation of Internal Revenue laws which could result in action against the subject.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved this memorandum should be referred to the Liaison Section to make the necessary contact with the Internal Revenue Service.

Enclosure

ERS:lkk
(6)

REC-110 MCT-37

17 APR 4 1969

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

REC-110

March 21, 1969

KATHERINE DUNHAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02700 BY SP2ALW/RW

Uncertified copies of income tax returns for the past three years are requested concerning the following:

Name: KATHERINE DUNHAM

Social Security Number: JFK Act 6 (3) (As Katherine Dunham) (As Katherine Dunham Pratt)

Spouse: JOHN T. PRATT

Residence: 532 North Tenth Street
East St. Louis, Illinois

Former Residences: 338 West 88th Street
New York, New York

340 West 47th Street
New York, New York

Employment: Southern Illinois University
East St. Louis, Illinois

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

ERS:lkk (8)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated 3/20/69, captioned "Katherine Dunham, Racial Matters - Black Nationalist," prepared by ERS:lkk.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

51 APR 15 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445771) DATE: 9/16/69

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-13701) (P)

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SM-ANA
(OO:San Diego)

SHACKLEFORD
GRIFFITH

It is requested that the Bureau obtain copies of the last two federal income tax returns filed by subject.

Subject does a considerable amount of travelling and gives numerous lectures and speeches. It is believed that reference to his tax returns could identify some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

The following is given for identification purposes:

Name	MRS. HERBERT MARCUSE
DOB	7/19/98
POB	Berlin, Germany
Citizenship	Naturalized U.S. 5/18/40, New York City
Social Security No.	JFK Act 6 (3)
Wife	INGE MARCUSE
Residence	8831 Cliffridge Ave., San Diego, California
Employment	Professor, University of California at San Diego.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/pw

2- Bureau (RM)
2- San Diego

RET:mmh
(4)

REC-1 100-445771-56

EX 106

SEP 17 1969

INT. SEC.

It is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

580CT16 1969

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 9-24-69

FROM : Mr. C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY

This memorandum is to recommend that uncertified copies of 1967 and 1968 Federal Income Tax Returns filed by subject be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service.

Herbert Marcuse, 71 years old, born Berlin, Germany, became a naturalized United States citizen 5-8-40 in New York, New York. He is a Security Index Subject of the San Diego Office and a professor of philosophy at the University of California, San Diego, California. He has been described as the foremost literary symbol and philosopher of the New Left. He has a Doctor of Philosophy Degree. He has written books and lectured on Marxist philosophy and is described as an avowed Marxist intellectual without Communist Party affiliation.

Marcuse is currently on an extended trip throughout Europe giving lectures. He travels and lectures extensively both in this country and abroad. San Diego requested that copies of subject's income tax returns be obtained for review in order to possibly identify at least some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

A blind memorandum on Marcuse is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

To ANGLETON 9-30-69
To D Vendr 10-9-69

That Liaison deliver attached blind memorandum to Internal Revenue Service with the request that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for the last two years be furnished.

Enclosure
ENCLOSURE
NJM:ljw
(7)

REC 46
100-44539-171-57

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Liaison Section
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff
1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

5 OCT 14 1969

ST-110

70 OCT 22 1969

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

September 24, 1969

HERBERT MARCUSE

Herbert Marcuse was born 7-19-98 at Berlin, Germany, immigrated to this country in 1934 and became a naturalized United States citizen in 1940.

Since January, 1967, he has resided at 8831 Cliffridge Avenue, San Diego, California, and has, since that time, been employed as a professor of philosophy, University of California, San Diego, California.

It is requested that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns filed by Marcuse for 1967 and 1968 be furnished.

NJM:ljw
(9)

NOTE:

See memorandum Mr. C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated September 24, 1969, prepared by NJM:ljw.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PW

Bartram
WCS/B

Rob

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Walters
Sullivan, W. C.
Mintz
Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

100-441571-57

1 - Mr. D. P. White

SAC, San Diego (100-13701) 12/8/69

Director, FBI (100-445771) — 62

REC 16

HERBERT MARCUSE
SM - ANA

ReSDlet 9/16/69.

There are enclosed an Internal Revenue Service letter dated 11/21/69, and single Xerox copies of the Federal income tax returns for subject for years 1967 and 1968, which should be treated as confidential and are furnished for information and lead purposes only. Review your file concerning subject, and if any discrepancies are noted, submit such information to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination. This information will be furnished to the Internal Revenue Service for further consideration by that agency.

Enclosures - 3

DPW:rsz
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4LM/Rw

NOTE:

Tax returns being furnished San Diego for information and possible counterintelligence steps against him.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI .

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 9
DEC 5 1969
COMM-FBI

69DEC17 1:39

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236) DATE: 10/16/69

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-101890) (P)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO: NY)

ReWFOlet and LHM, 9/30/69.

Pretext inquiry, that of seeking general information concerning above organization, was conducted on 10/15/69, and developed information that this organization claims to be incorporated in the State of New York since approximately September, 1968.

Mr. R. BROWN, New York Secretary's of State Office, 270 Broadway, NYC, advised 10/15/69, that the records concerning the incorporation of any organization would be maintained at the office of the Secretary of State, 162 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY.

For the assistance of the Albany Division, captioned organization is located at 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

LEADS

ALBANY

EX-102

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK. Is requested to contact the Office of the Secretary of State, to ascertain if in fact captioned organization is incorporated, and, if available, the articles of incorporation.

REC-5

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field (97-1954) (RM)
2 - Albany (RM)
1 - New York

OCT 21 1969

58 OCT 24 1969

RAM:mcd
(7)

This report is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 105-101890

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. At the Ruling Section, Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service, obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization as indicated in IRS reply dated 8/28/65.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 158

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236)

DATE: 10/31/69

FROM : SAC, WFO (97-1954) (RUC)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO:NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ReWFO let and LHM dated 9/30/69, and NY let to Bureau dated 10/16/69.

Referenced NY let requests WFO to obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization, from the Ruling Section, Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

This request is result of information furnished in referenced WFO LHM in the form of a letter dated 6/26/68, to the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, c/o DONATUS V. ANYANWU, 435 West 119th Street, New York, New York, 10027, notifying captioned organization of the ruling that it was tax exempt from Federal income tax, under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. This letter was signed by MILTON CERNY (illegible) Chief, Rulings Section, Exempt Organizations Branch.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

In accordance with existing Bureau policy relating to obtaining of Federal tax information, it is requested that Bureau liaison review IRS file on captioned organization, with emphasis on obtaining the following information:

1. Information pertaining to the origin of the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, any evolutionary changes in the organization.

N/A
Will wait for copy LHM transmitted by 10/31/69

REC- 51
ST. 109

2 - Bureau
2 - New York (105-101890) (RM)
1 - WFO

5 OCT 31 1969

RET: jmm
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2. Determine leadership of the organization, and develop any information from the application for a tax exempt status, basis on which IRS decision made, and the current status of organization.

3. Develop any information as to the purpose and objectives of the organization, as well as, source of funds.

4. Be alert for any indication that the organization is under the direction or control of a foreign principal, or its activities are directly or indirectly supervised, directed, controlled, financed or subsidized in whole or in major part by a foreign principal.

5. Any restriction on dissemination of the information obtained from the above review.

Case being placed in RUC status, since no additional investigation outstanding in WFO.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 160

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 12/19/69

FROM : R. D. Cotter

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
REGISTRATION ACT - BIAFRA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-7-00 BY SP2 AW/PW

Recommend we determine from Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tax exempt status of captioned organization and obtain statements and forms filed concerning the organization from IRS records. If tax exempt status nonexistent recommended we obtain uncertified copies of 1968 tax returns (organization incorporated 2/68).

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization located in New York City. Request based on television short shown in 3/69 which requested funds for starving children of Biafra. Allegedly the organization has tax exempt status with IRS. The organization was incorporated in New York State in 2/68 as a charitable organization with operations limited to U.S. and Biafra. Its purpose is to extend aid to refugees and war victims in Biafra.

Records relating to tax exempt status, if any, could assist in determining existence of foreign principal or control. If not, income tax returns may indicate source of financing and foreign control which would be of assistance in Registration Act investigation.

ACTION:

It is recommended attached memorandum be furnished to IRS through liaison.

Enclosure

97-5236

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Mossburg

EX-117

97-5236-7

REC. 46

DEC 31 1969

EHM:wmk
(6)

58 JAN 7 1970

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Mossburg

December 19, 1969

BY LIAISON

RE: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION

In connection with an official investigation, we are interested in determining whether captioned organization has been granted a tax exempt status. This organization was incorporated in the State of New York on February 21, 1968. Its purpose, according to the records of the New York Department of State, Division of Corporations, Albany, New York, is to voluntarily extend aid to refugees and war victims in the territory of Biafra, Africa, as a charitable organization. Its places of operations are limited to the United States and Biafra.

It would be appreciated if copies of statements and forms filed by captioned organization relating to its tax exempt status, if any, be made available to this Bureau. If the organization does not have a tax exempt status, it is requested uncertified copies of the organization's 1968 income tax returns be made available.

REC-28 97-5236

EHM:wmk
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY

NOTE:

See memorandum R.D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, captioned as above, dated 12/19/69, prepared by EHM:wmk.

Original and one copy being sent to Internal Revenue Service by liaison.

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

5 1970

1 - Mr. C.E. Whitson
2/5/70

SAC, New York (105-101390)

Director, FBI (97-5236)

REC-126

BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA - BIAFRA

ReWFOlet 10/31/69.

Attached for each recipient is one copy of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) letter dated 1/23/70 with enclosures. Recipients review this material and advise Bureau whether additional review of IRS files is warranted. If so, advise specifically what additional data is desired in order that Bureau Liaison can make a logical review of the IRS files.

Recipients note that enclosures are to be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure provision of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures - 10

1 - WFO (97-1954) (Enclosures - 10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

CEW:drl
(5)

NOTE:

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization. Referenced WFO letter requested Bureau through liaison channels to review INS records concerning organization. Results of this INS check enclosed with this letter to New York and WFO. INS advised above organization was held to be exempt from Federal income tax on 8/28/68 and INS furnished copy of their ruling.

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 4
FEB 4 1970
COMM-FBI

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

FEB 18 1970

TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy
Dalbey

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 2/3/71

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

SUBJECT: CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT NATIONAL
COORDINATING COMMITTEE

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cobb for the years 1966 through 1969.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/Pin

BACKGROUND:

Cobb, a native of Washington, D. C., is on Security Index and is a Key Black Extremist. During the 1960s he was an official of the black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee and was extremely active in the civil rights movement in the South. He is a close associate of Stokely Carmichael, the notorious black extremist. This subject has run the gambit of extremism having spoken before the National Convention of the Students for a Democratic Society in Chicago in 1966 and traveled to Hanoi, North Vietnam, in 1967 as a member of Bertrand Russell's war crime investigating team. In connection with his travel to Hanoi, he violated passport restrictions but refused to surrender his passport to U. S. Department of State officials.

Cobb operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore, Washington, D. C., which dispenses black extremist literature. During the past year he has been in Tanzania establishing a school for blacks.

Central Intelligence Agency has been requested to furnish information regarding subject's activities abroad and appropriate stops have been placed with Immigration and Naturalization Service. We continue to receive reports from informants who are associates of subject in the U. S.; however,

Enclosure

REC-6 100-447611-38

JOI:rrd/maz
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

FEB 1 1971

61 FEB 4 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: Charles Earl Cobb, Jr.

as a Key Black Extremist we need to know subject's listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and financial sources. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

RETURNS REQUESTED
7/9/71

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 165

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

February 4, 1971

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are requested for Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., born June 23, 1943, Washington, D. C., Social Security Number [JFK Act 6 (3)] and wife Gayleatha Brown Cobb, residence 1654 Euclid Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Prior addresses are 3911 Illinois Avenue, N. W., and 1444 Clifton Street, N. W., both Washington, D. C. Cobb has been employed with Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson Street, Atlanta, Georgia, and presently operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore at 2701 A 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cobb has traveled to foreign countries during the last few years and for the past year has been in Tanzania where he is reportedly establishing a school for black people.

It is requested that no investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

JOI:rrd/maz
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. C. D. Brennan, captioned "Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," dated 2/3/71, prepared by JOI:rrd/maz.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

100-447183-38

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 166

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

DATE: 2/3/71

Mr. C. D. Brennan

G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

Dalley

COURTLAND VERNON COX
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT
NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-2-78 BY SKAUPER

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting tax returns for Cox for the years 1966 through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, is one of the original hate mongers who operated under the guise of the civil rights movement. He led "sit-in" at U.S. Attorney General's office in Washington in 1962; was a leader of the "March on Washington" in 1963; and as an official of black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and close confidant of the notorious Stokely Carmichael, led several civil rights marches throughout the South in the 1960s. This subject coined the label "Black Panther" for SNCC's independent political party in Alabama in the 1960s.

Cox is a widely traveled individual, having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, London, Canada, and Africa and attacking the American way of life. He presently resides Washington, D.C., (WDC) and is an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, WDC, which dispenses extremist-type literature, and is a teacher for the Center for Black Education in WDC, which is operated by black extremists reportedly to train black technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

As a Key Black Extremist (KBE), we need to develop all information of subject's financial sources including his listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and all employments. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

105-160071-51

12 FEB 11 1971

EX-100 REC-57

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

Enclosure

JOI:ckw/pdr (6)

70 FEB 24 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

RETURNED REQUESTED 7/9/71

February 4, 1971
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

105-100311-47

COURTLAND VERNON COX Mr. J. O. Ingram

REC 19

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are desired for Courtland Vernon Cox.

Cox and his wife, Frankie H. Clark Cox, presently reside at 4021 Ninth Street, N.W., Apartment 502, Washington, D. C He formerly resided at 2786 Dewey Avenue, Apartment C, New York, New York, and at 1620 Fuller Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He was formerly employed by the Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson, Atlanta, Georgia.

In 1969 he was employed as a lecturer in Humanities at Federal City College, Washington, D. C., as well as being employed as an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, 2701 A 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He is presently on the Board of Directors of Afro-American Resources, 1802 Belmont Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., which operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore. He is also employed by the Center for Black Education, 1435-37 Fairmont Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

JOI:ckw/lac
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-22-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to C. D. Brennan, dated 2/3/71, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," prepared by JOI:ckw/pdr.

BLIND MEMO SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

5 OFEB 22 1971

Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tbey

Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 11/20/73

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

FROM : G. C. Moore

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

SUBJECT: COURTLAND VERNON COX
EXTREMIST MATTER - BLACK EXTREMIST
KEY EXTREMIST

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend the attached memorandum be furnished to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cox for the years 1970 through 1972.

Investigation of Cox is based on information which indicates he is engaged in activities which could involve violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and 956 and 958-962 (Neutrality Matters - including illegal exportation of war materials).

105-160371-103

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, served as a member of the National Executive Committee of the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC). During the 1960s he was a leading participant in a number of civil rights marches and demonstrations throughout the South. In 1966 Cox traveled to England to participate in the International War Crimes Tribune sponsored by the Bertrand Russell Foundation. In the past Cox has associated with well-known black extremists such as Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown. He is widely traveled having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, and making frequent trips to Africa and the Caribbean. In Washington, D. C., Cox has been connected with the Center for Black Education, operated by black extremists reportedly to train technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

DEC 11 1973

Cox is currently working to organize the Sixth Pan African Congress (SPAC), scheduled to be held in 6/74 in Tanzania. This is an international conference organized by individuals, some

ART Petersen's requests received in IRS by 11/30/73 BCM/ha

Enclosure

105-160371

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

CONTINUED - OVER

JTA:fb (5)

5 - Rollow

of whom have advocated extremism and violence. In 1972 Cox became Secretary-General of the SPAC's Temporary Secretariat which is expected to move from Washington, D. C., to Tanzania in 11/73. Cox reportedly planned to depart for Tanzania on 11/11/73 although no confirmation has been received to date.

As a Key Extremist, Cox warrants investigation to determine his sources of income, assets and employments. If approved, the attached memorandum should be returned to the Intelligence Division in order that Cox's income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish Cox's income tax returns for the years 1970 through 1972.

JTC CEG

Emp/wed

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 170

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

November 21, 1973

COURTLAND VERNON COX

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

Federal income tax returns for Courtland Vernon Cox for the years 1970 through 1972 are requested.

Cox is married to Frankie Clark Cox and their current address is Apartment 203, 2800 Ontario Road, Northwest, Washington, D. C. He has also resided at 4021 9th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. His only known employment is with the Sixth Pan African Congress. Former employments include Professor, Federal City College; Manager, Drum and Spear Book Store; and Afro-American Resources, Incorporated, all located in Washington, D. C. Cox's Social Security number is JFK Act 6 (3) His date of birth is January 27, 1941.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-20-00 BY SP2AW/Rw

105-160371 — 103

ORIGINAL AND ONE SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

JTA:fb
(7)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. E. S. Miller dated 11/20/73, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Extremist Matter - Black Extremist, Key Extremist," and prepared by JTA:fb.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

DATE: 3/4/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46784) (P)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
IS - MISC
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOlet and LHM to the Bureau dated 2/22/71.

In order for WFO to obtain a more comprehensive picture of the financial situation of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) and its principal leaders, WFO is requesting the Bureau to contact Headquarters, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, D. C., and obtain copies of the following documents:

The 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 IRS Forms 990-A for the IPS, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Also requested is the IPS "request for a tax-exempt status" and all the supporting documents.

The individual tax returns (Form 1040) are requested for the following two individuals for the years 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, and 69:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

ST 109 REC-47 100-447935-61

MAR 8 1971

(3) - Bureau
3 - WFO
(1-WF100-45298) (MARCUS G. RASKIN)
(1-WF100-45302) (RICHARD J. BARNET)

NEW HEET
WFO

CMS:dlb
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

WFO 100-46784

Name:	MARCUS GOODMAN RASKIN
Social Security Number:	JFK Act 6 (3)
Occupation:	Co-director, IPS
Date of birth:	April 30, 1934
Place of birth:	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Residence:	1777 Lanier Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Name:	RICHARD JACKSON BARNET
Social Security Number:	JFK Act 6 (3)
Occupation:	Co-director, IPS
Date of birth:	May 7, 1929
Place of birth:	Boston, Massachusetts
Residence:	1716 Portal Drive, N. W., Washington, D. C.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 173

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. C.D. Brennan

DATE: 3/18/71

FROM : R.L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. H. Mallet

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2 AW/R

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns on IPS and on Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet, codirectors of IPS, for years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

IPS has been characterized as the "Think Factory" of the New Left which helps train extremists who incite violence and whose educational research serves as a cover for intrigue and political agitation. It is a nonprofit, nontaxable organization which studies Government policies and offers alternative policies. It exerts considerable influence through contacts with educators, Congress and labor. Raskin and Barnet are two key leaders in IPS. IPS receives its funds from private foundations. In view of their New Left activity, additional investigation is warranted to determine the sources of income and assets of IPS, Raskin and Barnet. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting income tax returns of IPS, Barnet and Raskin for 1963 through 1969.

Enclosure

1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

REC-33 100-441935-67

OK

HM:acs
(8)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

8 MAR 30 1971

NEW LEFT

Marchione signature
Filed + signature forwarded
SVES by O-14, 3/24/71, GAD:hsf

APR 15 1971

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G.A. Day
1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford

March 19, 1971

REC-33 100-447935-1

1 - Mr. H. Mallet

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969 are requested concerning IPS and its codirectors, Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by IPS are requested, as is the IPS request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents. Individual returns (Form 1040) from Raskin and Barnet are requested.

Marcus Goodman Raskin resides at 1777 Lanier Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born April 30, 1934, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and has Social Security Number JFK Act 6 (3)

Richard Jackson Barnet resides at 1716 Portal Drive, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born May 7, 1929, in Boston, Massachusetts, and has Social Security Number JFK Act 6 (3)

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

HM:acs
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SR2ALM/RW

NOTE:

See memorandum R.L. Shackelford to Mr. C.D. Brennan, dated 3/18/71, captioned "Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., Internal Security - Miscellaneous" and prepared by HM:acs.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

61 APR 12 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

1 - Mr. D. P. White
1 - Mr. W. G. Davis

SAC, WFO (100-46784) 6/10/71

Director, FBI (100-447935)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
IS - MISCELLANEOUS

Reurlet 3/4/71.

Enclosed for WFO are copies of income tax returns for the years 1963 through 1969 for the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Richard J. and Ann B. Barnet, and Marcus G. and Barbara Raskin. Enclosed also are three Internal Revenue Service letters of transmittal, two of which are dated 5/20/71 and the third, 5/25/71.

For further information in this matter, your attention is directed to enclosed Internal Revenue Service letter to Mr. Robert C. Mardian dated 5/25/71.

The enclosed information is for lead purposes only and should be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure limitations of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures (24)

2 - WFO
(1 - 100-45298 Raskin)
(1 - 100-45302 Barnet)

1 - 100-454040 (Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Barnet)

WGD:maz
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-20-00 BY SP2ALM/Rw

ST-105

REC 43 100-447935-82

3 JUN 11 1971

MAILED 12 JUN - 9 1971 FBI

NOTE:

WFO requested the Bureau to obtain income tax returns for the Institute for Policy Studies, Richard J. Barnet, and Marcus G. Raskin for the years 1963 through 1969. Copies of these documents have been obtained and are being forwarded to WFO in response to their request.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without express approval of the FBI.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

100-454040-
105-185148

NOT FILED IN 100-447935

Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 6/11/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISC.
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-2-00 BY SP3 AW/RW

Re Bureau letter, 9/23/70.

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy for Denver of LHM dated and captioned as above. The LHM consists of form 990-A, U.S. Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), "Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax," filed by the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) for the year ending August 31, 1969, which is the most recent return available, together with attachments.

In addition, form 1023, U.S. Treasury Department, IRS, "Exemption Application," dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, submitted by the USSPA.

This information which is available to the public was obtained by SA EUGENE BRENNAN, without disclosure of official status, in an attempt to establish the source of the funds of the USSPA as instructed by reference letter.

REC-23

3-Bureau (Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE
1-Denver (105-4426)(Info)(Enc. 1)(RM)
1-WFO

JUN 14 1971

2 airtel & 4 enc destroyed

EAB:mah
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person without the express approval of the FBI.

JUN 9 1971

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

A copy of this communication, together with enclosures, is being furnished Denver as information has been received, but not yet verified, that the College Press Service (CPS) will divorce itself from the USSPA and relocate in Denver, Colorado.

Of particular interest in the attached material is the item of contributors, gifts, grants, etc. in the amount of $63,794.40, appearing on page one, line seventeen of form 990-A. The schedule accompanying form 990-A identifying the contributors has been blanked out apparently by the IRS.

The Bureau may desire to contact IRS on a high level basis in an effort to establish the identity of the contributors to the USSPA.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 178

6/17/71

Airtel

1 - Mr. D. P. White

To: SAC, WFO (100-49248)

From: Diector, FBI (100-460621)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-27-00 BY SP4 [illegible]

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 6/11/71.

Referenced airtel advised that Internal Revenue Service (IRS) information contained in the LHM was obtained by SA Eugene Brennan and that this information is available to the public. WFO indicated Bureau might desire to contact IRS in an effort to establish identity of contributers to the U. S. Student Press Association (USSPA) which information had been obliterated on a page of the IRS material.

Prior to taking any such action, Bureau desires to be advised of the identity of the source which made the IRS material available to SA Brennan.

In addition, several pages of copies of the LHM furnished by WFO were reproduced in such a manner that material was deleted from the top or sides of the pages. This is true regarding both IRS form 990-A and IRS form 1023. Review LHM in detail and furnish revised pages where necessary with all information showing, and none cut off through duplication.

MAILED 9
JUN 17 1971
FBI

Submit promptly in order that consideration can be given to dissemination of referenced LHM, as well as any other desired action by the Bureau.

100-460621-20

REC-3

DPW:jlm
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

JUN 18 1971

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Beaver
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JUN 22 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to WFO
Re: U.S. Student Press Association
College Press Service
100-460621

NOTE:

WFO furnished information in LHM form regarding captioned organization and material it submitted to IRS. WFO described this material as being available to public but failed to advise source from which it was obtained. In addition, WFO being instructed to submit supplemental pages where necessary from which material was cut off from sides when duplicated.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 180

FBI

Date: 6/22/71

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan C.D.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-22-80 BY SP2 [illegible]

ReBuairtel, 6/17/71.

Attached are five copies of IRS form 990-A for year ended 8/31/69, and IRS form 1023, dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, both filed by the U.S. Student Press Association.

It appears part of the lower portion of Page One, form 990-A, has been reproduced in such a manner that material has been deleted from this page; however, this is an exact reproduction of the material as received from IRS. The portion omitted appears to be the certification of the officer of the association and persons preparing the return.

The attached material was copied from material obtained from Mrs. FABEL MORRISON, Public Information Division, Reference Section, Internal Revenue Service. Corrected copy of enclosure sent to Denver by routing slip.

EX-100

REC-51 100-460621-24

ENCLOSURE

10 AUG 3 1971

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - WFO

EAB:csr
(4)

RAO-FSD, STATE 7/2/71 R/S DPW/jp

1-LHM to: RCSI by reg. re Paul Minarchenko 3/1/72 LJS:vm

1151A 7/9/71 R/S DPW/jp

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Gale
Ponder
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 8/2/71

FROM : R. L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA) INTERNAL SECURITY - NEW LEFT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requesting income tax returns on United States Student Press Association (USSPA) for years 1966 through 1970.

BACKGROUND:

The USSPA claims to operate a press service for college newspapers and other organizations; however, the news releases it prepares are similar to those prepared by New Left underground press services, and are subscribed to by underground newspaper publications throughout the country. These releases contain information which discredit the Government and authority, and follow the New Left movement in expression and content.

Records of the Public Information Division, Reference Section, IRS, Washington, D. C., were reviewed by a Special Agent of WFO who was not required to identify himself as records were available to public. These records indicated USSPA incorporated in Washington, D. C., in 1966 and applied for tax exemption with IRS stating it was organized for educational purposes. Records available also indicated that for the taxable year ending 8/31/69 USSPA had income from contributions and grants in excess of $63,000. In view of the New Left type activity engaged in by USSPA and White House interest in sources of New Left funds, additional investigation is warranted to determine sources of funds and assets of this organization and its activities. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

AAG Mardian's signature secured and request forwarded to IRS by O-1 8/5/71, MAP/lc

Enclosure

100-460621

ENCLOSURE

REC 20

AUG 10 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

DPW:jlm

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the contents may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

5 AUG 13 1971

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: United States Student
Press Association (USSPA)
100-460621

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting income tax returns of USSPA for 1966 through 1970.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 183

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

August 3, 1971

1 - Mr. G. A. Day
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

UNITED STATES STUDENT
PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA)
1779 CHURCH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1966 (when USSPA was founded) through 1970 are requested concerning USSPA. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by USSPA are requested, as is the USSPA request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

100-460621

DPW:jlm
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

NOTE:

See memorandum R. L. Shackelford to Mr. C. D. Brennan, dated 8/2/71, captioned "United States Student Press Association (USSPA), Internal Security - New Left," prepared by DPW:jlm.

Part 7

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Sovars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and the contents may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

100-460621-25

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SAC, WFO (100-49248) 11/8/71

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

UNITED STATES STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION

ReWFOairtels dated 6/11 and 22/71.

Enclosed for WFO are single copies of Internal Revenue Service letter 11/2/71, and copies of Forms 990-A, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax for the periods ended 8/31/69 and 1970, of the U.S. Student Press Association. Information in the enclosures is for lead purposes only and should not be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination.

Enclosures - 3

DPW:jlm
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALW/PW

NOTE:

In accordance with request of WFO, information contained in enclosures obtained through the Department from Internal Revenue Service.

EX-100

MAILED 9
NOV 5 - 1971
FBI

REC-8 100-460621-30

MCT-27

NOV 8 1971

3 Enclosures

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Pender
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

CWT 13 16

6 NOV 15 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

DATE: 11/12/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

SUBJECT: U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-20-00 BY

ReBureau letter, 11/8/71, with enclosures.

Enclosed for Denver are copies of referenced Bureau letter, together with enclosures which are self-explanatory, being furnished Denver since the College Press Service (CPS) is now located in that Division.

Perusal of the Bureau's letter and enclosed material reveals the Carnegie Foundation contributed $48,500 to the United States Student Press Association (USSPA) during the period ending 8/31/69, and the Ford Foundation contributed $2,000 to the USSPA during the period ending 8/31/70. From the information submitted, it would appear the USSPA and its subsidiary, the CPS, could not exist without these and other Foundation grants.

The Bureau may desire to consider discussing this matter, on a high level, with officials of one or all of the Foundations involved. Further, the Bureau may desire to submit to these officials press releases of the CPS which have been furnished to the Bureau by the WFO for the purpose of informing Foundation officials of the nature of the material which is disseminated for reproduction in a great number of college newspapers by the CPS.

REC-39 100-460621-31

EX-104

NOV 15 1971

2-Bureau (Encs 2)
2-Denver (105-4426) (Enc. 4)
1-WFO
EAB:scw
(5)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

NEW LEFT

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, WFO (100-49248) 11/22/71

REC-126

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT

ReWFO letter 11/12/71, which advised that the Bureau might desire to consider furnishing information to foundations which contribute to the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) regarding the nature of the press releases disseminated to college newspapers by captioned organizations. As you were advised in Bureau letter 11/8/71, information obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is for lead purposes only and is not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination and will not be discussed with anyone outside the Bureau. Accordingly, the Bureau most certainly will not discuss this matter with anyone, particularly representatives of foundations which furnish funds to captioned organizations.

1 - Denver (105-4426)
DPW:jlm
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2 AW/PW

NOTE:

With appropriate authority, Department was requested to obtain information regarding captioned organizations from IRS. Upon receipt of same, it was furnished to WFO by letter with caution that information obtained was for lead purposes and was not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination. In referenced letter, WFO suggested Bureau might desire discussing grants received by subject organizations from foundations in view of the nature of the press releases put out by them and furnished to college newspapers. Restrictions placed upon material received preclude any such action which, in addition to these restrictions, would be an undesirable step to take in view of the sources of funds.

MAILED 3
NOV 22 1971
FBI

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

8/29/75 Request
9/18/75 Response
IRS material
(RETENTION COPY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10 27 00 BY SR 2 AW/PW

Art Flemming
Tom Dawson

C-1-116-75-842 D.R.A. Technical

842

ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop

TO : Mr. W.C. Sullivan

DATE: May 7, 1968

1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. E.R. Stark
1 - Mr. T.J. Deakin

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: HERBERT C. MOHAMMED
RACIAL MATTERS - NATION OF ISLAM

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Walters
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

This is to request income tax forms for the past three years concerning Herbert C. Mohammed, Public Relations Director of the black nationalist extremist Nation of Islam (NOI).

BACKGROUND:

Herbert C. Mohammed is the son of the national leader of the NOI, Elijah Muhammad. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. The NOI preaches hatred of the white race and advocates a separate nation for American Negroes. Herbert Mohammed is the logical successor to his father as leader of this extremist group.

Herbert Mohammed is involved in several NOI businesses and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay. Herbert Mohammed has been described as money crazy and one who will do anything for money. A review of his income tax returns might indicate he is vulnerable in this area.

If Herbert Mohammed could be removed as successor to the leadership of the NOI, it would place our top level NOI informants in a better position to neutralize this extremist cult. The Chicago Division, where the NOI is headquartered, recommends we develop long-range counterintelligence measures to neutralize Herbert Mohammed. A first step would be to review his tax returns.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached are original and one copy of a blind memorandum for the Liaison Section to use in requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish us copies of Herbert Mohammed's Federal income tax returns.

REC-40

6 MAY 15 1968

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-27-00 BY SP4 [illegible]

105-54773

1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)

TJD:ted (9)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person-nel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Putnam
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Stark
1 - Mr. Deakin

REC-10

May 7, 1968

BY LIAISON

HERBERT C. MOHAMMED

Herbert C. Mohammed is employed as Public Relations Director of the Nation of Islam (NOI). He is the son of Elijah Muhammad, national leader of the NOI. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. Herbert Mohammed is engaged in several NOI enterprises and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay who goes by the name Muhammad Ali. Herbert Mohammed has resided at 7010 South Constance Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, since 1964. He formerly lived at 4847 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

It is requested that two uncertified copies each of Herbert Mohammed's tax returns for the past three years be made available. It is also requested that results of any investigation involving Herbert Mohammed's tax returns be made available.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

105-54773 (Herbert Mohammed)
1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)
TJD:ted
(10)

NOTE: See memorandum G.C. Moore to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 5-7-68, captioned as above, prepared by TJD:ted.

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE BY LIAISON

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen

MAY 24 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-11625) DATE: 3/13/69

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD (157-1154) (P)

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM, aka
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALW/RW

OO: SPRINGFIELD

Re Springfield airtel and LHM, 2/5/69 (no copy to WFO).

The Bureau is requested to cause the subject's federal income tax returns to be checked for the past three years. Subject has Social Security number [JFK Act 6 (3)] JFK Act 6 (3) under the name KATHERINE DUNHAM. She has a Social Security number [JFK Act 6 (3)] under her married name, KATHERINE DUNHAM PRATT, aka Mrs. JOHN T. PRATT. She may have filed a joint income tax return with her husband, JOHN T. PRATT, who has Social Security number [JFK Act 6 (3)]. She and her husband reside at 532 North 10th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois. They have in the past used the legal addresses, 338 West 88th Street, New York, New York and 340 West 47th Street, New York, New York. Both the subject and her husband are employed by Southern Illinois University at East St. Louis, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

For the information of the Bureau, the state of Illinois has no income tax.

WFO is requested to check the Passport Office of the U. S. Department of State concerning the subject's passport records for current data concerning the subject's travel abroad. For background data concerning subject, see WFO file 161-4100. For the information of WFO, CHARLES KOEN, Black extremist, currently Midwest Director of SNCC, has complained that the subject is important to him because she handles international contacts.

2 - Bureau (157-11625) (RM)
2 - WFO (RM)
2 - Springfield (157-1154)
JWL/mch
(6)

REC B

MAR 14 1969

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 20, 1969

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

In accordance with a request made by Springfield, this recommends that uncertified copies of Dunham's income tax returns for the past three years be obtained from Internal Revenue Service.

Charles Koen, former head of the Black Liberators, a black extremist group in St. Louis, Missouri, which patterns its activities after those of the Black Panther Party, has described Dunham as being very important to him because she handles "international contacts." Dunham has a history of Communist Party (CP) and CP front group affiliation, is closely associated with black extremists and is possibly Charles Koen's financial angel. Dunham, a Negro dancer and choreographer, is director of the Performing Arts Center, Southern Illinois University, East St. Louis, Illinois. She owns property in Haiti.

In connection with our investigation to develop information concerning the sources of funds of black extremists a review of the subject's Federal income tax returns is pertinent. In addition, there is a possibility that this check may disclose a violation of Internal Revenue laws which could result in action against the subject.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved this memorandum should be referred to the Liaison Section to make the necessary contact with the Internal Revenue Service.

REC-110 MCT-37

17 APR 4 1969

Enclosure

ERS:lkk
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

REC-110

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-27-00 BY SP4AMJR

March 21, 1969

KATHERINE DUNHAM

Uncertified copies of income tax returns for the past three years are requested concerning the following:

Name: KATHERINE DUNHAM

Social Security Number: JFK Act 6 (3) (As Katherine Dunham) (As Katherine Dunham Pratt)

Spouse: JOHN T. PRATT

Residence: 532 North Tenth Street
East St. Louis, Illinois

Former Residences: 338 West 88th Street
New York, New York

340 West 47th Street
New York, New York

Employment: Southern Illinois University
East St. Louis, Illinois

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

ERS:lkk (8)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated 3/20/69, captioned "Katherine Dunham, Racial Matters - Black Nationalist," prepared by ERS:lkk.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445771) DATE: 9/16/69

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-13701) (P)

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SM-ANA
(OO:San Diego)

SHANNFORD
GRIFFITH

It is requested that the Bureau obtain copies of the last two federal income tax returns filed by subject.

Subject does a considerable amount of travelling and gives numerous lectures and speeches. It is believed that reference to his tax returns could identify some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

The following is given for identification purposes:

Name	MRS. HERBERT MARCUSE
DOB	7/19/98
POB	Berlin, Germany
Citizenship	Naturalized U.S. 5/18/40, New York City
Social Security No.	JFK Act 6 (3)
Wife	INGE MARCUSE
Residence	8831 Cliffridge Ave., San Diego, California
Employment	Professor, University of California at San Diego.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AHP

2- Bureau (RM)
2- San Diego

RET:mmh
(4)

REC-1 100-445771-56

EX 106

SEP 17 1969

INT. SEC.

This is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

58 OCT 16 1969

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 9-24-69

FROM : Mr. C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

This memorandum is to recommend that uncertified copies of 1967 and 1968 Federal Income Tax Returns filed by subject be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service.

Herbert Marcuse, 71 years old, born Berlin, Germany, became a naturalized United States citizen 5-8-40 in New York, New York. He is a Security Index Subject of the San Diego Office and a professor of philosophy at the University of California, San Diego, California. He has been described as the foremost literary symbol and philosopher of the New Left. He has a Doctor of Philosophy Degree. He has written books and lectured on Marxist philosophy and is described as an avowed Marxist intellectual without Communist Party affiliation.

Marcuse is currently on an extended trip throughout Europe giving lectures. He travels and lectures extensively both in this country and abroad. San Diego requested that copies of subject's income tax returns be obtained for review in order to possibly identify at least some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

A blind memorandum on Marcuse is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Liaison deliver attached blind memorandum to Internal Revenue Service with the request that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for the last two years be furnished.

Enclosure
NJM:ljw
(7)

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Liaison Section
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff
1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

ENCLOSURE

REC 46

100-441571-57

5 OCT 14 1969

70 OCT 22 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

September 24, 1969

HERBERT MARCUSE

Herbert Marcuse was born 7-19-98 at Berlin, Germany, immigrated to this country in 1934 and became a naturalized United States citizen in 1940.

Since January, 1967, he has resided at 8831 Cliffridge Avenue, San Diego, California, and has, since that time, been employed as a professor of philosophy, University of California, San Diego, California.

It is requested that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns filed by Marcuse for 1967 and 1968 be furnished.

NJM:ljw
(9)

NOTE:

See memorandum Mr. C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated September 24, 1969, prepared by NJM:ljw.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/R

WCS/R

Rec'd

Tolson
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

100-441271-57

Mr. D. P. White

SAC, San Diego (100-13701) 12/8/69

REC 16

Director, FBI (100-445771) — 62

HERBERT MARCUSE
SM - ANA

ReSDlet 9/16/69.

There are enclosed an Internal Revenue Service letter dated 11/21/69, and single Xerox copies of the Federal income tax returns for subject for years 1967 and 1968, which should be treated as confidential and are furnished for information and lead purposes only. Review your file concerning subject, and if any discrepancies are noted, submit such information to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination. This information will be furnished to the Internal Revenue Service for further consideration by that agency.

Enclosures - 3

DPW:rsz
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-7-00 BY SP2ALM/P

NOTE:

Tax returns being furnished San Diego for information and possible counterintelligence steps against him.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 9
DEC 5 1969
COMM-FBI

59DEC17

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236) DATE: 10/16/69

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-101890) (P)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO: NY)

ReWFOlet and LHM, 9/30/69.

Pretext inquiry, that of seeking general information concerning above organization, was conducted on 10/15/69, and developed information that this organization claims to be incorporated in the State of New York since approximately September, 1968.

Mr. R. BROWN, New York Secretary's of State Office, 270 Broadway, NYC, advised 10/15/69, that the records concerning the incorporation of any organization would be maintained at the office of the Secretary of State, 162 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY.

For the assistance of the Albany Division, captioned organization is located at 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

LEADS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/R

ALBANY

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK. Is requested to contact the Office of the Secretary of State, to ascertain if in fact captioned organization is incorporated, and, if available, the articles of incorporation.

REC-5

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field (97-1954) (RM)
2 - Albany (RM)
1 - New York

OCT 21 1969

58 OCT 24 1969

RAM:mcd
(7)

This is prepared in response to your request and is not to be loaned outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

W 5524 DocId:32989659 Page 198

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 105-101890

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. At the Ruling Section, Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service, obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization as indicated in IRS reply dated 8/28/68.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 199

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236)

DATE: 10/31/69

FROM : SAC, WFO (97-1954) (RUC)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO:NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6/27/00 BY SP2HLM/R

ReWFO let and LHM dated 9/30/69, and NY let to Bureau dated 10/16/69.

Referenced NY let requests WFO to obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization, from the Ruling Section, Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

This request is result of information furnished in referenced WFO LHM in the form of a letter dated 6/26/66, to the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, c/o DONATUS V. ANYANWU, 435 West 119th Street, New York, New York, 10027, notifying captioned organization of the ruling that it was tax exempt from Federal income tax, under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. This letter was signed by MILTON CERNY (illegible) Chief, Rulings Section, Exempt Organizations Branch.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

In accordance with existing Bureau policy relating to obtaining of Federal tax information, it is requested that Bureau liaison review IRS file on captioned organization, with emphasis on obtaining the following information:

1. Information pertaining to the origin of the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, any evolutionary changes in the organization.

N/A
Will write for by LHM
Promised by 10/31/69

REC- 51
ST. 109

2 - Bureau
2 - New York (105-101890) (RM)
1 - WFO

5 OCT 31 1969

RET: jmm
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2. Determine leadership of the organization, and develop any information from the application for a tax exempt status, basis on which IRS decision made, and the current status of organization.

3. Develop any information as to the purpose and objectives of the organization, as well as, source of funds.

4. Be alert for any indication that the organization is under the direction or control of a foreign principal, or its activities are directly or indirectly supervised, directed, controlled, financed or subsidized in whole or in major part by a foreign principal.

5. Any restriction on dissemination of the information obtained from the above review.

Case being placed in RUC status, since no additional investigation outstanding in WFO.

NW 53241 DocId:32989659 Page 201

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 12/19/69

FROM : R. D. Cotter

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RC

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
REGISTRATION ACT - BIAFRA

Recommend we determine from Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tax exempt status of captioned organization and obtain statements and forms filed concerning the organization from IRS records. If tax exempt status nonexistent recommended we obtain uncertified copies of 1968 tax returns (organization incorporated 2/68).

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization located in New York City. Request based on television short shown in 3/69 which requested funds for starving children of Biafra. Allegedly the organization has tax exempt status with IRS. The organization was incorporated in New York State in 2/68 as a charitable organization with operations limited to U.S. and Biafra. Its purpose is to extend aid to refugees and war victims in Biafra.

Records relating to tax exempt status, if any, could assist in determining existence of foreign principal or control. If not, income tax returns may indicate source of financing and foreign control which would be of assistance in Registration Act investigation.

ACTION:

It is recommended attached memorandum be furnished to IRS through liaison.

Enclosure

97-5236

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Mossburg

EX-117

97-5236-7

REC 46

DEC 31 1969

EHM:wmk
(6)

58 JAN 7 1970

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Mossburg

December 19, 1969

BY LIAISON

RE: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION

In connection with an official investigation, we are interested in determining whether captioned organization has been granted a tax exempt status. This organization was incorporated in the State of New York on February 21, 1968. Its purpose, according to the records of the New York Department of State, Division of Corporations, Albany, New York, is to voluntarily extend aid to refugees and war victims in the territory of Biafra, Africa, as a charitable organization. Its places of operations are limited to the United States and Biafra.

It would be appreciated if copies of statements and forms filed by captioned organization relating to its tax exempt status, if any, be made available to this Bureau. If the organization does not have a tax exempt status, it is requested uncertified copies of the organization's 1968 income tax returns be made available.

REC-28 97-5236

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AMPR

EHM:wmk
(8)

NOTE:

See memorandum R.D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, captioned as above, dated 12/19/69, prepared by EHM:wmk.

Original and one copy being sent to Internal Revenue Service by liaison.

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

5 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

1 - Mr. C.E. Whitson
2/5/70

SAC, New York (105-101390)

Director, FBI (97-5236)

REC-126

BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA - BIAFRA

Re WFOlet 10/31/69.

Attached for each recipient is one copy of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) letter dated 1/23/70 with enclosures. Recipients review this material and advise Bureau whether additional review of IRS files is warranted. If so, advise specifically what additional data is desired in order that Bureau Liaison can make a logical review of the IRS files.

Recipients note that enclosures are to be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure provision of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures - 10

1 - WFO (97-1954) (Enclosures - 10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/2/00 BY SP2 AW/Rc

CEW:drl
(5)

NOTE:

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization. Referenced WFO letter requested Bureau through liaison channels to review INS records concerning organization. Results of this INS check enclosed with this letter to New York and WFO. INS advised above organization was held to be exempt from Federal income tax on 8/28/68 and INS furnished copy of their ruling.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAILED 4
FEB 4 1970
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Felt
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

FEB 18 1970

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

TO: Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 2/3/71

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

FROM: G. C. Moore

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy
Dalbey

SUBJECT: CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT NATIONAL
COORDINATING COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2AWP

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cobb for the years 1966 through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

Cobb, a native of Washington, D. C., is on Security Index and is a Key Black Extremist. During the 1960s he was an official of the black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee and was extremely active in the civil rights movement in the South. He is a close associate of Stokely Carmichael, the notorious black extremist. This subject has run the gambit of extremism having spoken before the National Convention of the Students for a Democratic Society in Chicago in 1966 and traveled to Hanoi, North Vietnam, in 1967 as a member of Bertrand Russell's war crime investigating team. In connection with his travel to Hanoi, he violated passport restrictions but refused to surrender his passport to U. S. Department of State officials.

Cobb operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore, Washington, D. C., which dispenses black extremist literature. During the past year he has been in Tanzania establishing a school for blacks.

Central Intelligence Agency has been requested to furnish information regarding subject's activities abroad and appropriate stops have been placed with Immigration and Naturalization Service. We continue to receive reports from informants who are associates of subject in the U. S.; however,

Enclosure

REC-6 100-447111-38

JOI:rrd/maz
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

61 FEB 4 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: Charles Earl Cobb, Jr.

as a Key Black Extremist we need to know subject's listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and financial sources. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1968 through 1969.

DEMPSEY

GKL

RETURNS REQUESTED
7/9/71

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 206

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

February 4, 1971

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are requested for Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., born June 23, 1943, Washington, D. C., Social Security Number [JFK Act 6 (3)] and wife Gayleatha Brown Cobb, residence 1654 Euclid Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Prior addresses are 3911 Illinois Avenue, N. W., and 1444 Clifton Street, N. W., both Washington, D. C. Cobb has been employed with Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson Street, Atlanta, Georgia, and presently operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore at 2701 A 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cobb has traveled to foreign countries during the last few years and for the past year has been in Tanzania where he is reportedly establishing a school for black people.

It is requested that no investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

JOI:rrd/maz
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY [signature]

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. C. D. Brennan, captioned "Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," dated 2/3/71, prepared by JOI:rrd/maz.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

100-[illegible]-38

DEMILITARIZED

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 207 UNIT

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. G. A. Gray

DATE: 2/3/71

Mr. C. D. Brennan

G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

Dalley

COURTLAND VERNON COX
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT
NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/2/00 BY

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting tax returns for Cox for the years 1966 through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, is one of the original hate mongers who operated under the guise of the civil rights movement. He led "sit-in" at U.S. Attorney General's office in Washington in 1962; was a leader of the "March on Washington" in 1963; and as an official of black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and close confidant of the notorious Stokely Carmichael, led several civil rights marches throughout the South in the 1960s. This subject coined the label "Black Panther" for SNCC's independent political party in Alabama in the 1960s.

Cox is a widely traveled individual, having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, London, Canada, and Africa and attacking the American way of life. He presently resides Washington, D.C., (WDC) and is an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, WDC, which dispenses extremist-type literature, and is a teacher for the Center for Black Education in WDC, which is operated by black extremists reportedly to train black technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

As a Key Black Extremist (KBE), we need to develop all information of subject's financial sources including his listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and all employments. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

105-166071-51

12 FEB 11 1971

EX-100 REC-57

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

Enclosure

JOI:ckw/pdr (6)

50 FEB 24 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person-nel without the express approval of the FBI.

February 4, 1971
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

105-103211-47

COURTLAND VERNON COX

Mr. J. O. Ingram

REC 19

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are desired for Courtland Vernon Cox.

Cox and his wife, Frankie H. Clark Cox, presently reside at 4021 Ninth Street, N.W., Apartment 502, Washington, D. C. He formerly resided at 2786 Dewey Avenue, Apartment C, New York, New York, and at 1029 Fuller Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He was formerly employed by the Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson, Atlanta, Georgia.

In 1969 he was employed as a lecturer in Humanities at Federal City College, Washington, D. C., as well as being employed as an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, 2701 A 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He is presently on the Board of Directors of Afro-American Resources, 1802 Belmont Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., which operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore. He is also employed by the Center for Black Education, 1435-37 Fairmont Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-22-00 BY SP2 AMP

JOI:ckw/lac
(8)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to C. D. Brennan, dated 2/3/71, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," prepared by JOI:ckw/pdr.

BLIND MEMO SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Brennan, C.D.
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

lbey

Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 11/20/73

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: COURTLAND VERNON COX
EXTREMIST MATTER - BLACK EXTREMIST
KEY EXTREMIST

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/R

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend the attached memorandum be furnished to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cox for the years 1970 through 1972.

Investigation of Cox is based on information which indicates he is engaged in activities which could involve violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and 956 and 958-962 (Neutrality Matters - including illegal exportation of war materials).

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, served as a member of the National Executive Committee of the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC). During the 1960s he was a leading participant in a number of civil rights marches and demonstrations throughout the South. In 1966 Cox traveled to England to participate in the International War Crimes Tribune sponsored by the Bertrand Russell Foundation. In the past Cox has associated with well-known black extremists such as Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown. He is widely traveled having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, and making frequent trips to Africa and the Caribbean. In Washington, D. C., Cox has been connected with the Center for Black Education, operated by black extremists reportedly to train technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

21 DEC 11 1973

Cox is currently working to organize the Sixth Pan African Congress (SPAC), scheduled to be held in 6/74 in Tanzania. This is an international conference organized by individuals, some

Enclosure

105-160371

JTA:fb (5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

CONTINUED - OVER

of whom have advocated extremism and violence. In 1972 Cox became Secretary-General of the SPAC's Temporary Secretariat which is expected to move from Washington, D. C., to Tanzania in 11/73. Cox reportedly planned to depart for Tanzania on 11/11/73 although no confirmation has been received to date.

As a Key Extremist, Cox warrants investigation to determine his sources of income, assets and employments. If approved, the attached memorandum should be returned to the Intelligence Division in order that Cox's income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish Cox's income tax returns for the years 1970 through 1972.

JTC CEG

Em/wed

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 211

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

November 21, 1973

COURTLAND VERNON COX

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

Federal income tax returns for Courtland Vernon Cox for the years 1970 through 1972 are requested.

Cox is married to Frankie Clark Cox and their current address is Apartment 203, 2800 Ontario Road, Northwest, Washington, D. C. He has also resided at 4021 9th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. His only known employment is with the Sixth Pan African Congress. Former employments include Professor, Federal City College; Manager, Drum and Spear Book Store; and Afro-American Resources, Incorporated, all located in Washington, D. C. Cox's Social Security number is JFK Act 6 (3) His date of birth is January 27, 1941.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

105-160371 — 103

ORIGINAL AND ONE SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

JTA:fb
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. E. S. Miller dated 11/20/73, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Extremist Matter - Black Extremist, Key Extremist," and prepared by JTA:fb.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Soc. Dir.
Ast. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

DATE: 3/4/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46784) (P)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
IS - MISC
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY

ReWFOlet and LHM to the Bureau dated 2/22/71.

In order for WFO to obtain a more comprehensive picture of the financial situation of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) and its principal leaders, WFO is requesting the Bureau to contact Headquarters, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, D. C., and obtain copies of the following documents:

The 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 IRS Forms 990-A for the IPS, 1520 New hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Also requested is the IPS "request for a tax-exempt status" and all the supporting documents.

The individual tax returns (Form 1040) are requested for the following two individuals for the years 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, and 69:

ST. 109 REC- 47 100-447935-61

1-9241

MAR 8 1971

(3) - Bureau
3 - WFO
(1-WF100-45298) (MARCUS G. RASKIN)
(1-WF100-45302) (RICHARD J. BARNET)

NEW YORK TIMES

CMS:dlb
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

WFO 100-46784

Name:	MARCUS GOODMAN RASKIN
Social Security Number:	JFK Act 6 (3)
Occupation:	Co-director, IPS
Date of birth:	April 30, 1934
Place of birth:	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Residence:	1777 Lanier Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Name:	RICHARD JACKSON BARNET
Social Security Number:	JFK Act 6 (3)
Occupation:	Co-director, IPS
Date of birth:	May 7, 1929
Place of birth:	Boston, Massachusetts
Residence:	1716 Portal Drive, N. W., Washington, D. C.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 214

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. C.D. Brennan

DATE: 3/18/71

FROM : R.L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. H. Mallet

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns on IPS and on Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet, codirectors of IPS, for years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

IPS has been characterized as the "Think Factory" of the New Left which helps train extremists who incite violence and whose educational research serves as a cover for intrigue and political agitation. It is a nonprofit, nontaxable organization which studies Government policies and offers alternative policies. It exerts considerable influence through contacts with educators, Congress and labor. Raskin and Barnet are two key leaders in IPS. IPS receives its funds from private foundations. In view of their New Left activity, additional investigation is warranted to determine the sources of income and assets of IPS, Raskin and Barnet. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting income tax returns of IPS, Barnet and Raskin for 1963 through 1969.

Enclosure

1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

REC-33

HM:acs
(8)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

8 MAR 30 1971

NEW LEFT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G.A. Day
1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford

March 19, 1971

REC-33 100-447933-61

1 - Mr. H. Mallet

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969 are requested concerning IPS and its codirectors, Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by IPS are requested, as is the IPS request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents. Individual returns (Form 1040) from Raskin and Barnet are requested.

Marcus Goodman Raskin resides at 1777 Lanier Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born April 30, 1934, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and has Social Security Number JFK Act 6 (3)

Richard Jackson Barnet resides at 1716 Portal Drive, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born May 7, 1929, in Boston, Massachusetts, and has Social Security Number JFK Act 6 (3)

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

HM:acs
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM

NOTE:

See memorandum R.L. Shackelford to Mr. C.D. Brennan, dated 3/18/71, captioned "Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., Internal Security - Miscellaneous" and prepared by HM:acs.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

61 APR 12 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

1 - Mr. D. P. White
1 - Mr. W. G. Davis

SAC, WFO (100-46784) 6/10/71

Director, FBI (100-447935)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
IS - MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8-21-00 BY SP2 AMP

Reurlet 3/4/71.

Enclosed for WFO are copies of income tax returns for the years 1963 through 1969 for the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Richard J. and Ann B. Barnet, and Marcus G. and Barbara Raskin. Enclosed also are three Internal Revenue Service letters of transmittal, two of which are dated 5/20/71 and the third, 5/25/71.

For further information in this matter, your attention is directed to enclosed Internal Revenue Service letter to Mr. Robert C. Mardian dated 5/25/71.

The enclosed information is for lead purposes only and should be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure limitations of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures (24)

2 - WFO
(1 - 100-45298 Raskin)
(1 - 100-45302 Barnet)

1 - 100-454040 (Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Barnet)

ST-105

REC 43 100-447935-82

WGD:maz
(9)

3 JUN 11 1971

NOTE:

WFO requested the Bureau to obtain income tax returns for the Institute for Policy Studies, Richard J. Barnet, and Marcus G. Raskin for the years 1963 through 1969. Copies of these documents have been obtained and are being forwarded to WFO in response to their request.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Bresson, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

55241 DocId:32989659 Page 217

JUN - 9 1971 FBI

100-454040-
105-185148-

Rev. 5-22-64

FBI

Date: 6/11/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISC.
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AUM/Re

Re Bureau letter, 9/23/70.

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy for Denver of LHM dated and captioned as above. The LHM consists of form 990-A, U.S. Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), "Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax," filed by the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) for the year ending August 31, 1969, which is the most recent return available, together with attachments.

In addition, form 1023, U.S. Treasury Department, IRS, "Exemption Application," dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, submitted by the USSPA.

This information which is available to the public was obtained by SA EUGENE BRENNAN, without disclosure of official status, in an attempt to establish the source of the funds of the USSPA as instructed by reference letter.

3-Bureau (Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE REC-23
1-Denver (105-4426)(Info)(Enc. 1)(RM)
1-WFO

JUN 14 1971

2 sent & 4 enc destroyed

EAB:mah
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 218

A copy of this communication, together with enclosures, is being furnished Denver as information has been received, but not yet verified, that the College Press Service (CPS) will divorce itself from the USSPA and relocate in Denver, Colorado.

Of particular interest in the attached material is the item of contributors, gifts, grants, etc. in the amount of $63,794.40, appearing on page one, line seventeen of form 990-A. The schedule accompanying form 990-A identifying the contributors has been blanked out apparently by the IRS.

The Bureau may desire to contact IRS on a high level basis in an effort to establish the identity of the contributors to the USSPA.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 219

6/17/71

Airtel

1 - Mr. D. P. White

To: SAC, WFO (100-49248)

From: Diector, FBI (100-460621)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2 AWR

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 6/11/71.

Referenced airtel advised that Internal Revenue Service (IRS) information contained in the LHM was obtained by SA Eugene Brennan and that this information is available to the public. WFO indicated Bureau might desire to contact IRS in an effort to establish identity of contributers to the U. S. Student Press Association (USSPA) which information had been obliterated on a page of the IRS material.

Prior to taking any such action, Bureau desires to be advised of the identity of the source which made the IRS material available to SA Brennan.

In addition, several pages of copies of the LHM furnished by WFO were reproduced in such a manner that material was deleted from the top or sides of the pages. This is true regarding both IRS form 990-A and IRS form 1023. Review LHM in detail and furnish revised pages where necessary with all information showing, and none cut off through duplication.

MAILED 9
JUN 17 1971
FBI

Submit promptly in order that consideration can be given to dissemination of referenced LHM, as well as any other desired action by the Bureau.

100-460621-20

REC-3

DPW:jlm
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

JUN 18 1971

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Beaver
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JUN 22 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to WFO
Re: U.S. Student Press Association
College Press Service
100-460621

NOTE:

WFO furnished information in LHM form regarding captioned organization and material it submitted to IRS. WFO described this material as being available to public but failed to advise source from which it was obtained. In addition, WFO being instructed to submit supplemental pages where necessary from which material was cut off from sides when duplicated.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 221

FBI

Date: 6/22/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan C.D.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2 ALM/Rm

ReBuairtel, 6/17/71.

Attached are five copies of IRS form 990-A for year ended 8/31/69, and IRS form 1023, dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, both filed by the U.S. Student Press Association.

It appears part of the lower portion of Page One, form 990-A, has been reproduced in such a manner that material has been deleted from this page; however, this is an exact reproduction of the material as received from IRS. The portion omitted appears to be the certification of the officer of the association and persons preparing the return.

The attached material was copied from material obtained from Mrs. FABEL MORRISON, Public Information Division, Reference Section, Internal Revenue Service. Corrected copy of enclosure sent to Denver by routing slip.

REC-51 [illegible]-24

research line
rec'd by R/S.

ENCLOSURE

10 AUG 3 1971

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - WFO

1-LHM to:
RAO-FSD, STATE
RESI by reg.
Re Paul Minarchenko
7/2/71
R/S
DPW/jp
7/9/71
R/S
DPW/jp
3/1/72
LFS:vm

EAB:csr
(4)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 8/2/71

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

FROM : R. L. Shackelford

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA) INTERNAL SECURITY - NEW LEFT

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Gale
Ponder
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RS

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requesting income tax returns on United States Student Press Association (USSPA) for years 1966 through 1970.

BACKGROUND:

The USSPA claims to operate a press service for college newspapers and other organizations; however, the news releases it prepares are similar to those prepared by New Left underground press services, and are subscribed to by underground newspaper publications throughout the country. These releases contain information which discredit the Government and authority, and follow the New Left movement in expression and content.

Records of the Public Information Division, Reference Section, IRS, Washington, D. C., were reviewed by a Special Agent of WFO who was not required to identify himself as records were available to public. These records indicated USSPA incorporated in Washington, D. C., in 1966 and applied for tax exemption with IRS stating it was organized for educational purposes. Records available also indicated that for the taxable year ending 8/31/69 USSPA had income from contributions and grants in excess of $63,000. In view of the New Left type activity engaged in by USSPA and White House interest in sources of New Left funds, additional investigation is warranted to determine sources of funds and assets of this organization and its activities. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

AAG Mardian's signature received and request forwarded to IRS by O-14, 8/5/71, MAP/hc

Enclosure

REC 20

AUG 10 1971

ENCLOSURE

100-460621

CONTINUED - OVER

DPW:jlm

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person-nel without the express approval of the FBI.

5 AUG 13 1971

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: United States Student
Press Association (USSPA)
100-460621

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting income tax returns of USSPA for 1966 through 1970.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 224

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

August 3, 1971

1 - Mr. G. A. Day
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

UNITED STATES STUDENT
PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA)
1779 CHURCH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1966 (when USSPA was founded) through 1970 are requested concerning USSPA. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by USSPA are requested, as is the USSPA request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AM/Pa

100-460621

DPW:jlm
(8)

NOTE:

See memorandum R. L. Shackelford to Mr. C. D. Brennan, dated 8/2/71, captioned "United States Student Press Association (USSPA), Internal Security - New Left," prepared by DPW:jlm.

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Walters
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Dalbey
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your agency. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your agency. The Committee and its staff may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

100-460621-25

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SAC, WFO (100-49248) 11/8/71

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

UNITED STATES STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION

ReWFOairtels dated 6/11 and 22/71.

Enclosed for WFO are single copies of Internal Revenue Service letter 11/2/71, and copies of Forms 990-A, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax for the periods ended 8/31/69 and 1970, of the U.S. Student Press Association. Information in the enclosures is for lead purposes only and should not be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination.

Enclosures - 3

DPW:jlm
(4)

HERE... DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/R

NOTE:

In accordance with request of WFO, information contained in enclosures obtained through the Department from Internal Revenue Service.

EX-100

MAILED 9
NOV 5 - 1971
FBI

REC-8 100-460621-30

MCT-27

NOV 8 1971

3 enclosures

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

CW 13 16
6 NOV 15 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

DATE: 11/12/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

SUBJECT: U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/R

ReBureau letter, 11/8/71, with enclosures.

Enclosed for Denver are copies of referenced Bureau letter, together with enclosures which are self-explanatory, being furnished Denver since the College Press Service (CPS) is now located in that Division.

Perusal of the Bureau's letter and enclosed material reveals the Carnegie Foundation contributed $48,500 to the United States Student Press Association (USSPA) during the period ending 8/31/69, and the Ford Foundation contributed $2,000 to the USSPA during the period ending 8/31/70. From the information submitted, it would appear the USSPA and its subsidiary, the CPS, could not exist without these and other Foundation grants.

The Bureau may desire to consider discussing this matter, on a high level, with officials of one or all of the Foundations involved. Further, the Bureau may desire to submit to these officials press releases of the CPS which have been furnished to the Bureau by the WFO for the purpose of informing Foundation officials of the nature of the material which is disseminated for reproduction in a great number of college newspapers by the CPS.

REC-39 100-460621-31

EX-101

NOV 15 1971

2-Bureau (Encs 2)
2-Denver (105-4426) (Enc. 4)
1-WFO
EAB:scw
(5)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

NEW LEFT

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, WFO (100-49248) 11/22/71

REC-126

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT

ReWFO letter 11/12/71, which advised that the Bureau might desire to consider furnishing information to foundations which contribute to the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) regarding the nature of the press releases disseminated to college newspapers by captioned organizations. As you were advised in Bureau letter 11/8/71, information obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is for lead purposes only and is not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination and will not be discussed with anyone outside the Bureau. Accordingly, the Bureau most certainly will not discuss this matter with anyone, particularly representatives of foundations which furnish funds to captioned organizations.

1 - Denver (105-4426)
DPW:jlm
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AUP

NOTE:

With appropriate authority, Department was requested to obtain information regarding captioned organizations from IRS. Upon receipt of same, it was furnished to WFO by letter with caution that information obtained was for lead purposes and was not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination. In referenced letter, WFO suggested Bureau might desire discussing grants received by subject organizations from foundations in view of the nature of the press releases put out by them and furnished to college newspapers. Restrictions placed upon material received preclude any such action which, in addition to these restrictions, would be an undesirable step to take in view of the sources of funds.

DJR

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Bender
Gates
Tavel

MAILED 3
NOV 22 1971
FBI

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not to be disseminated outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

The Attorney General

September 29, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, for materials concerning Martin Luther King, Jr.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum in partial response to the August 20, 1975, request.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum which is being delivered to you with a set of the materials which are being delivered to the SSC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2 PLM/pw

Enclosures (2)
62-116395
1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

FBI-61 62-116395-841

ST 114 OCT 7 1975

SFP:eks
(9)

4 - ENCLOSURE

NOTE: The pertinent portion of the 8/20/75 request is attached to the file copy of enclosed LHM. Exact copies of the materials being furnished are maintained in the office of the SENSTUDY 75 Project. Arrangements have been made for a representative of the Legal Counsel Division to deliver the attached memorandum, as well as the materials being provided, to the SSC.

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.: ___
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

84 OCT 8 1975

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

2 - Mr. J. [illegible]. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 29, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, for materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr.

The purpose of this memorandum is to effect delivery to the SSC of materials in full response to Items 13 and 14, Part VII, of the aforementioned request.

1 - The Attorney General

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PW

SFP:eks
(8)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-847

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

9. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting correspondence, communications and/or contacts between FBI headquarters personnel and FBI field office personnel with respect to feasibility, installation, initiation, continuation, authorization, re-authorization, and termination of and disposition of tapes with respect to each of the electronic surveillances identified in the FBI's July 24, 1975, memorandum attached to your letter of August 11, 1975, which responded to Item III. G. of my July 28, 1975, request.

10. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting authorization or articulation of the procedure identified in the last paragraph of page 6 of the FBI memorandum referred to in item 9 above, to wit, "authorization for utilizing a misur was made by the FBI Director or his designees".

11. All memoranda and other materials which pertain to photographic or covert optical surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr.

12. All memoranda and other materials which reflect information received from the Central Intelligence Agency concerning Dr. King.

13. All memoranda and other materials reflecting advance information received by the FBI that Dr. King would be meeting with Stanley Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillances of Dr. King were operational.

14. All memoranda and other materials reflecting (as the result of information obtained from physical surveillance or live sources) that Dr. King did in fact meet Mr. Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillances of Dr. King were operational.

15. All memoranda and any other materials which pertain to the transmittal of tape recordings of King surveillances from the Intelligence Division, or any persons therein, to the Laboratory Division, or persons therein, or vice versa.

Sent to AG Sent 9/29/75 SFP:pks
cc Date

5-Phillips

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-841

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/29/75

Caption of Document: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE. 8/20/75 request Part VII, Items 13 and 14

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Miss Demko Date: 9/30/75

Received by: Thomas A Dee

Title: SSCI Staff

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

10-27-00 SOB/Auyfen

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/29/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/20/75, Part VII, Items 13 and 14

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

S

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Surveillance, electronic

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SR2ALM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Materials reflecting advance information received by FBI that Dr. King would be meeting with Stanley Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillance of Dr. King were operational, and materials reflecting that Dr. King did in fact meet Mr. Levison.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

5/1000/8

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

SSC LETTER 8/20/75
PART VII
ITEM 13 and 14

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

RETAIN

62-116395-841

ENCLOSURE

FBI NEW YORK

243 PM URGENT 5-14-65 JLW

TO DIRECTOR AND ATLANTA /11/

ATLANTA VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED

FROM NEW YORK 3P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-22-00 BY SP2ALM/EW

Communist Influence in Racial Matters
CIRM, IS - C. INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

BUFILE 100-442086 NEW YORK 100-153735

RE NEW YORK TEL MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, CAPTIONED "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR." CONCERNING KING-S ACTIVITIES IN NEW YORK CITY, ON MAY TWELVE, SIXTYFIVE. HEREAFTER FOLLOWS HIS ACTIVITIES FOR MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTY FIVE.

100-106670 - New York Office

NOT RECORDED
183 MAY 24 1965

AT TEN ZERO EIGHT AM, MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, SA OF NYO OBSERVED STANLEY LEVISON ENTER THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, AND TAKE ELEVATOR TO THE SIXTEENTH FLOOR, THE FLOOR ON WHICH KING AND PARTY WERE STAYING IN ROOM ONE SIX NINE ZERO - ONE.

NEW YORK FIVE ZERO SEVEN EIGHT - S ASTERISK FURNISHED INFORMATION ON MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, THAT LEVISON VISITED KING-S ROOM AT TEN [illegible] AM, THAT DATE. HE ENGAGED IN CONVERSATION WITH CLARENCE JONES, J.T. VIVIAN AND ANDY YOUNG. THEIR CONVERSATION COVERED SEVERAL ITEMS, SPECIFICALLY... VOTER REGISTRATION, VIET NAM AND PEACE, AND

END PAGE ONE

MR. BELMONT FOR THE DIRECTOR

MAY 27 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-

CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN GENERAL. LEVISON SAID WHAT WAS NEEDED IN THE RIGHTS MOVEMENT WAS A BROAD BASE, AND SAID THIS COULD BE REALIZED BY UTILIZING CHURCH GROUPS AND CLERGY WHO HAVE PLAYED A VITAL ROLE IN RECENT TIMES. IN REGARD TO VIET NAM AND PEACE, LEVISON SAID IF KING WOULD JOIN WITH OTHER CLERGYMEN IN URGING PEACE, THEY WOULD HAVE A POWERFUL VOICE DUE TO HIS HAVING RECEIVED NOBEL PRIZE. KING-S STATURE COULD BE CAPITALIZED ON BY URGING OTHERS TO JOIN THEIR MOVEMENT FOR PEACE.

AT ELEVEN TEN AM, KING JOINED THE GROUP FOR A GENERAL CONVERSATION, WHICH INCLUDED KING-S VISIT ON LONG ISLAND ON MAY TWELVE, SIXTY FIVE, AND REGISTRATION DRIVE IN ALABAMA. THEY AGREED THAT THEY MUST INSURE THAT ALABAMA LIVES UP TO ITS PROMISE TO REGISTER ONE HUNDRED PER DAY.

THE SOURCE WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING KING-S, LEVISON-S AND JONES- MEETING.

AT TWELVE FORTY PM, KING, DICK GREGORY /COMEDIAN/, AND ANDREW YOUNG AND CLARENCE JONES LEFT THE HOTEL. LEVISON OBSERVED LEAVING AT TWELVE FORTYO NE PM.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ELSUR

NEW YORK FOUR ZERO NINE NINE - S ASTERISK ADVISED ON NIGHT OF MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, LEVISON TOLD JONES HE WILL SUMMARIZE THE BUSINESS OF THE REORGANIZATION /PROBABLY SCLC/ IN SHORT MEMO AND SEND IT TO JONES FOR FORWARDING TO "HIM" /KING/. LEVISON SAID HE FELT GOOD THAT SO MUCH WAS GOTTEN ACROSS ON SCOPE, THE NEED TO LIMIT IT, AND FACT THAT KING WAS RESPONSIVE TO IT.

"THE NEW YORK TIMES", MAY FOURTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, PAGE TWENTYTHREE, REPORTS THAT KING SPOKE AT QUEENS COLLEGE ON MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, BEFORE TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED. HIS ADDRESS ENCOMPASSED CIVIL RIGHTS AND QUESTIONS OF PEACE.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

PLS CLARIFY LINE 11 PAGE ONE WITH THE NEW YORK NBR PLS 3 PARA PLS

ELSUR

NEW YORK FIVE ZERO SEVEN EIGHT - S ASTERISK FURNISHED INFORMA-

JMC R ADLAY

FBI WASH DC

M.A. SULLIVAN

FBI

Date: 1/14/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)

SUBJECT: CIRM
IS-C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2ALM/RW

Enclosed are six copies of a letterhead memorandum, captioned and dated as above.

NY 4092-S* was the source of the information in the letterhead memorandum.

Sources used to characterize individuals mentioned in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:

ALBERT BROWN, Chairman of the Columbia University LYL in 1954

CLARENCE JONES

NY 694-S*

STANLEY LEVISON

4-Bureau (100-442529) (Encl. 6) (RM)
(1-100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr.)
2-Atlanta (100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr.) (Encl.2) (RM)
(1-100-6670) (CIRM)
1-Savannah (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1-New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
1-New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (42)
1-New York (100-149194) (SCLC) (41)
1-New York (100-153735) (42)
JMK:rmv
(14)

100-442529-616

REC-6 EX-100

JAN 15 1965

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI; SEC. CIA.;
DEPT: ISD, CRD, ~~INTO~~
DATE FORW: 1/18/65
HOW FORW: HS
BY: SFP:cv

INFO SECs.

60 JAN 21 1965

NW 55240 Docid:32989659 Page 0296

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person-nel without the express approval of the FBI.

UNREC. COPY FILED IN

NY 100-153735

ELS UR

This letterhead memorandum is classified ~~"Secret"~~ because it contains information from NY 4092-S* and NY 694-S*. The first source has furnished information of a sensitive nature with respect to the race question in the NY area and the Communist infiltration thereof; the second furnished a concentration of information in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. It is deemed necessary that a secret classification be used.

With regard to the scheduled "Research Committee" meeting, the NYO will institute a physical surveillance on STANLEY LEVISON to assure coverage of him during that period.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 240

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bu 100-442529 New York, New York
January 14, 1965

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information on January 13, 1965 indicating that Clarence Jones and Stanley Levison were in contact on that date. Jones instructed Levison to set aside the date of the 29th (January 29, 1965) on his calendar because a meeting of the "Research Committee" would be held in New York City on that date.

It is to be noted that in the past, the same source has advised that when Jones uses the term "Research Committee" it means a meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) and his advisors in New York City.

In continuing their contact, Jones related that King was in Dorchester Center (Mc Intosh, Georgia), on that date (January 13, 1965) and planned to be in Selma, Alabama,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

XEROX
JAN 22 1965

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

100-442529-616

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

tomorrow, (January 14, 1965) to attend a major conference of all state (Alabama) civil rights leaders.

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954, to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA) in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 LMP/RW

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 9 copies and for New York 4 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

The identities of the sources utilized in this letterhead memorandum are as follows:

Source 1 is AT 1386-S*

Source 2 is Anonymous Source of WFO set out in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH, 7/19/50; at WFO, re: "NLRB IS-C."

Characterization of HARRY H. WACHTEL

4 - Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 100-106670) (M.L.KING)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
4 - New York (Enc. 4) (RM)
(1 - 100-148289) (HARRY WACHTEL)
(1 - 100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN)
(1 - 100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES)
(1 - 100-149194) (SCLC)
3 - Atlanta
(1 - 100-5586) (M. L. KING)
(1 - 100-6670A)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)

RRN:cb
(11)

REC-135

EX-112

6 JAN 19 1965

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI; SEC. SER.;
DEPT: ISD, CRD, R&O
DATE FORW: 1-22-65
HOW FORW: B/C
BY: S. F. P.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FEB 10 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Source 3 is NY 1190-S* ELSUR	Characterization of HARRY H. WACHTEL
Source 4 is NY 2359-S* ELSUR	Characterization of BAYARD RUSTIN
Source 5 is NY 4212-S* ELSUR	"
Source 6 is BA 975-S* ELSUR	Characterization of BENJAMIN J. DAVIS
Source 7 is ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University Labor Youth League in 1954 CONF SOURCE	Characterization of CLARENCE JONES

NEW YORK: AT NEW YORK

Advise whether a Mrs. REYNOLDS is known to that office and is interested in SCLC or other Civil Rights activities. New York should also be alert for future information which may help identify this individual. AT 1386-S* did not have any identifying data regarding ELSUR

If the information from AT 1386-S* ELSUR is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken to not jeopardize the source.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified ~~Secret~~ because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the Racial Situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 244

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-88

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C

Confidential Source Number 1 stated on January 14, 1965, that ANDREW YOUNG (Executive Director of Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC) on that date advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President of SCLC, could not meet with HARRY WACHTEL and BAYARD RUSTIN in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on January 20 and 21, 1965, as they had planned. YOUNG stated that KING has other engagements and will not be able to keep a luncheon date on January 28, 1965, with a "New York Times" representative.

Source 1 also stated on January 14, 1965, that KING indicated that he could meet with WACHTEL and RUSTIN at their regular "Research Committee" meeting on January 28, 1965. KING stated that if they wanted a private meeting on January 29, 1965, he would meet with them and postpone the "Research Committee" meeting until the following Monday.

Source 1 has previously reported that the "Research Committee" of SCLC is a group of advisers in New York, including WACHTEL and RUSTIN. This committee advises KING on most of his major decisions in the operation of SCLC.

SECRET

GROUP I
EXCLUDED FROM
AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

100-106670-785

ENCLOSURE

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

SECRET

Source 1 further advised on January 14, 1965, that KING and CLARENCE JONES on that date discussed KING and SCLC receiving $5,000 from (FNU) REYNOLDS (a white female). KING told JONES that "they" would have dinner with Mrs. REYNOLDS and get the matter concerning a printing press over to her. Source 1 said it was indicated that Mrs. REYNOLDS had proposed to give $5,000 to SCLC each year. KING told JONES that he would see him in New York but did not specify the date.

Source 1 has previously reported that CLARENCE JONES is also a member of the above mentioned Research Committee.

HARRY H. WACHTEL

HARRY H. WACHTEL is the Executive Vice President for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City. The Gandhi Society for Human Rights is a fund-raising adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference which Conference is headed by MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WACHTEL resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, Kings Port, Long Island, New York.

Confidential Source Number 2 furnished information in December, 1949, that HARRY H. WACHTEL, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild (NLG).

On March 5, 1944, Confidential Source Number 3 furnished information which revealed that the name HARRY WACHTEL was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding HARRY WACHTEL's wife, LEONORA, it is noted that Source 3 furnished information

SECRET

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 246

on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

BAYARD RUSTIN

In "The Saturday Evening Post," issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, BAYARD RUSTIN is the subject of a feature article captioned "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights." In it, RUSTIN is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party." Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, RUSTIN gave most of his earnings to the "Party." He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker," February 11, 1957, page 1, column 2, reported that BAYARD RUSTIN, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), held in New York City, on February 9-12, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

Confidential Source Number 4 advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CP, USA, on that date, BENJAMIN J. DAVIS remarked that, "RUSTIN calls me constantly--openly."

Confidential Source Number 5 advised on February 19 and 20, 1964, that BAYARD RUSTIN contacted BENJAMIN J. DAVIS on those dates, and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, DAVIS told RUSTIN that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which RUSTIN was to speak.

BENJAMIN J. DAVIS

Confidential Source Number 6 advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, BENJAMIN J. DAVIS was National Secretary of the CP, USA.

"The New York Times," Monday, August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, National Secretary, CP, USA, died in New York City on Saturday night, August 22, 1964.

CLARENCE JONES

CLARENCE JONES is the General Counsel for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City. N.Y.

Confidential Source Number 7 advised on February 26, 1957, that he had identified a photograph of CLARENCE JONES as a person whom he knew during late 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

S E C R E T

1

THE NATIONAL LAWYERS' GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publication," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede Guide published on May 14, 1951, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following information concerning "The National Lawyers Guild:"

1. Cited as a Communist front.
   (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149).

2. Cited as a Communist front which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations and controlled unions" and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents."
   (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally released September 17, 1950).

3. "To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the*** National Lawyers' Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection."

   (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, P. 91).

S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED BY SRAW/RW
ON 10-27-06

100-10667-0-785

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 249

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

Title	MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Character	SM - C
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated January 18, 1965, at Atlanta, Georgia, captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 250

FD-75 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/18/65

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RUC

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum and for each of the offices receiving a copy of this airtel, is one copy of letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

The identity of the source utilized in the letterhead memorandum is ~~AT 1381-S*~~ ELSUR.

If the information from ~~AT 1381-S*~~ ELSUR is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken to not jeopardize the source.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified ~~Secret~~ because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the Racial Situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Info.) (RM)
1 - Chicago (Info.) (RM)
1 - Cincinnati (Info.) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (Info.) (RM)
1 - Denver (Info.) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Info.) (RM)
1 - Indianapolis (Info.) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Info.) (RM)
1 - Miami (Info.) (RM)
1 - New York (Info.) (RM)
1 - Omaha (Info.) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (Info.) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (Info.) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Info.) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (1 - 100-5586) (1 - 100-6670A) RRN:cb (19)

Letter to all other offices 1/26/65 stapled

100-106670-768

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI; SEC. SER.;
DEPT: ISD, CRD.
DATE FORW: 1/23/65
HOW FORW: L.S.
BY: stapled

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55241 DocId:32989584

1 cc-T 1 cc LHM-808 SB

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

SECRET

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C

DECLASSIFIED BY RDALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

A confidential source stated on January 13, 1965, that the following appointments are on MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'s (President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC) schedule:

Phil	January 20, 1965	Villanova College - speech
	January 21, 1965	Penn State University
NY	January 27-29, 1965	Negro American Labor Council NYC
Denver	February 3, 1965	Colorado University at Boulder, Colorado
Miami	February 15-16, 1965	University of Miami Miami, Florida
LA	February 26, 1965	Los Angeles, California
Chic	March 14, 1965	Liberty Baptist Church Chicago, Illinois
Lafy	March 15, 1965	Purdue University Lafayette, Indiana

SECRET

GROUP I
EXCLUDED FROM
AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE 100-106670-765

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

SECRET

March 18, 1965	New York City
March 25-26, 1965	Detroit Council Detroit, Michigan
March 21, 1965	Bishop JAMES M. PIKE San Francisco, California
April 8-9, 1965	Board Meeting Baltimore, Maryland
April 14-15, 1965	St. Louis, Missouri
April 28, 1965	Catholic Inter-racial Council Davenport, Iowa
May 20, 1965	American Jewish Committee New York City
June 14, 1965	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
June 19, 1965	Antioch College Yellow Springs, Ohio

Source had no further details regarding the above schedule. However, it was indicated that this schedule may not be kept exactly. KING told his secretary, DORA McDONALD, that "they" were checking the money end of the matter to determine the best offer to accept.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 253

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

Title	MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Character	SM - C
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated January 18, 1965, captioned as above, at Atlanta, Georgia.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 254

- S. F. Phillips

SAC, New York (100-153735) 1/21/65

Director, FBI (100-442529)

CIRM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/pw

As recipient offices are aware, the Bureau is very much desirous of obtaining as much factual information as possible concerning the relationship between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stanley David Levison. These individuals have occasionally had personal meetings and discreet coverage has obtained desirable intelligence. Attention is invited to the most recent Bureau communication relating to this specific matter, Buairtel 12/10/64.

Buairtel 1/14/65, copies to Atlanta, forwarded a letterhead memorandum of same date which reported a contact between Clarence Jones and Stanley Levison on 1/13/65. Jones instructed Levison to set aside the date of the 20th (presumably 1/20/65) on his calendar because a meeting of King's advisors would be held in New York City on that date. Recipient offices should be extremely alert to all information obtainable from sources available relative to the forthcoming meeting of King and his advisors. New York should commence making plans for most discreet coverage of principals involved so that in the event Levison does meet with King, the desired intelligence will be forthcoming. Of course, no action should be taken which could cause embarrassment to the Bureau or in any way alert unauthorized individuals of the Bureau interest.

Keep the Bureau promptly advised of all pertinent developments.

2 - Atlanta (100-6670)

SFP:jad
(6)

REC-9 610

EX-100

21 1965

MAILED 2
JAN 19 1965
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

1 - J. F. Bland
1 - J. F. Martin

SAC, New York (100-136585)

1/26/65

1 - S. F. Phillips

Director, FBI (100-106670)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

ReATairtel 1/18/65, copies to New York, which enclosed a letterhead memorandum of same date. The letterhead memorandum (LHM) reported that subject King plans to meet with his group of advisors in New York City 1/28/65; possibly also on 1/29/65 (Friday), and also possibly the following Monday (2/ 1/65).

Bulet 1/21/65 to New York and Atlanta pointed out the necessity for coverage of the forthcoming meeting of King and his advisors. In view of the possibility that King may be in New York City over an entire weekend, New York should insure the effecting of discreet coverage of principals involved, particularly, Stanley David Levison, in an effort to obtain all available information possible bearing on the communist influences upon King. Bear in mind that security is paramount in any coverage in instant matter.

It was also reported in the LHM that King and Clarence Jones had discussed King and his organization, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, receiving $5,000 from one (FNU) Renolds (a white female). King told Jones that "they" would have dinner with Mrs. Renolds and it was also indicated that she had proposed giving $5,000 each year to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. In connection with the lead set out in reairtel for the New York Office to identify Mrs. Renolds, New York should give consideration to effecting such coverage on a most discreet basis that might serve to identify her should she meet with either King or Jones or with the both of them.

100 REC- 63 100-106670-757

The Bureau should be kept promptly advised of all pertinent developments in this matter.

2 JAN 26 1965

2 - Atlanta (100-5586)

SFP:jad
(8)

MAILED 19
JAN 26 1965
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

4-3 (Rev. 12-14-64)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

R-60
URGENT 1-29-65
TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED
FROM ATLANTA 291647

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C.

RE ATLANTA TELEPHONE CALL TO NEW YORK JANUARY 28, LAST.

AT 1379 - S*, RELIABLE IN PAST, STATED ON JANUARY 28, LAST, THAT SUBJECT IS GOING TO NEW YORK CITY ON JANUARY 30, NEXT, TO ARRIVE ABOUT NOON. ANDREW YOUNG IS GOING ON JANUARY 29 AND BERNARD LEE IS GOING WITH KING. THEY STILL PLAN TO STAY AT THE AMERICANA HOTEL. SPECIFIC TIMES AND FLIGHTS UNKNOWN.

CLARENCE JONES AND KING AGREED TO MEET IN NEW YORK CITY, POSSIBLY AT THE AMERICANA, AT NINE AM ON JANUARY 31, NEXT, WITH "OUR FRIEND", POSSIBLY STANLEY D. LEVISON.

LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED: 1:51 PM DGW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SAB/AW/RW

100-106670-471

21 FEB 4 1965

56 FEB 8 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FBI

Date: 5/4/65

Transmit the following in _____

VIA AIRTEL _____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SRAUM/RW

SUBJECT: CIRM
(OO:NY)

ELSUR

There are enclosed for the Bureau 9 copies of an LHM setting forth information furnished by NY 4099-S* on 5/2/65, concerning conversations between STANLEY LEVISON and CLARENCE JONES on that date.

C-VF SOURCE

The source used to characterize CLARENCE JONES is ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University Labor Youth League in 1954. NY 694-S* was used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON. Former NY 482-S was used to characterize LARRY PERKINS.

INFORMANT

4 - Bureau (100-442529) (Encls.9) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (M. L. KING)
5 - Atlanta (100-6670) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M.L. KING)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-6488) (SNCC)
(1 - 157-) (SCOPE)
1 - New York (100-108413) (LARRY PERKINS)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES)
1 - New York (100-149194) (SCLC)
1 - New York (157-) (SCOPE)

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
MAY 2 1965

JFO :nbc
(15)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ENCLOSURE

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

CARBON COPY

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 258

NY 100-153735

ELSUR

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 4099-S*, a source which is furnishing highly sensitive information concerning the racial situation in the US and Communist influence therein. It is felt that this classification is necessary to protect this valuable source.

INFORMANT

In addition the classification "~~Secret~~" is necessary to protect NY 694-S*, who has furnished a concentration of information used in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. EXCISE ONLY SYMBOL #

~~SENSITIVE PARTICIPATION INTERNATIONAL OPERATION~~

It is noted that the original plan was for JONES to arrange with KING to meet with himself and LEVISON in Atlanta on either Sunday or Monday, May 2,3, 1965. NY instituted surveillance of JONES and placed him on the United Airlines Flight for Atlanta with HARRY BELAFONTE on the morning of 4/30/65. NY subsequently received information that JONES was returning to NY on Saturday, 5/1/65, which along with information that KING was going to Philadelphia, indicated that the conference between KING, LEVISON and JONES would not take place.

It also was felt that since JONES was going to Atlanta on Friday that he would be the person to bring KING the speech he requested for his Philadelphia speaking engagement.

When information was developed by Philadelphia that KING was coming to NY on Saturday evening, a surveillance was conducted on LEVISON to cover any meeting he might make with KING. As indicated by the attached LHM, LEVISON did not meet with KING in NY on the night of 5/1/65, and, in fact, as LEVISON stated there was a complete misunderstanding between the three of them and that JONES should arrange a new meeting now tentatively scheduled for May 10 or 11, 1965 in Atlanta.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 259

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bufile 100-442529

New York, New York
May 4, 1965

Communist Influence in Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

A confidential source furnished the following information concerning contacts between Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones on May 2, 1965:

Levison told Jones that he saw the "person" in Philadelphia as he was being ushered into a meeting and this "person" told him that he would see Levison later. Levison said that he replied he would not be around. Jones stated that the only reason he would have stayed around would have been for the three of them getting together. Jones added that he was waiting to hear from either one of them as to whether he would go to Philadelphia. Levison commented that apparently there was a complete misunderstanding between the three of them and asked Jones to call Philadelphis and work out a meeting in the near future.

(It is noted that Martin Luther King was in Philadelphia over the weekend of May 1 and 2, where he was to address a bar association group).

Subsequently, Clarence Jones contacted Martin Luther King who told Jones that things went well on May 1, 1965, and that Stan (Levison) brought the "statement". King added that he used the "thing" he worked up in New York because he did not have time to look at the material Stan brought him before going on stage.

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

SECRET
GROUP I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-106670

ENCLOSURE

Communist Influence in Racial Matters

King mentioned that he would return to Atlanta and be there until May 12, when he would go to New York for a meeting. Jones told him that there are a couple of pressing matters, both relating to the New York Office (of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference) (SCLC) that needed to be discussed because "our friend" is going on a trip soon. They tentatively set a meeting for themselves and "our friend" for May 11, 1965 in Atlanta.

The source has previously furnished information showing that when King and Jones discuss "our friend" they mean Stanley Levison.

Jones also said that when King attends an Administrative Committee meeting (of SCLC) on May 6,7, 1965, he hopes King will discuss the Summer Community Organization and Political Education Project because this is a problem between the SCLC and the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.

Jones and King also discussed the handling of the proceeds from the "Broadway Answers Selma" show (held in New York City on April 4, 1965). King said the group should check with Wilie Branton (phonetic) about the money because he has handled gifts in the past. King wants the Anti-Defamation League to give the money directly to the Southern Regional Council since this league now has the money from the show. Jones agreed to discuss the matter with Branton (phonetic) who is now in Atlanta.

Wiley Branton was chosen recently by Vice President Humphrey to be Executive Secretary of the President's Council on Equal Opportunity.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 261

Later, Levison was again in contact with Jones who said he had spoken to King. Jones stated that King said the first chance they can meet will be the nights of May 10 and 11 in Atlanta. Levison said that he could make it and Jones added that all that remained was to confirm the date with King.

Levison proposed that they meet before seeing King, stating this would give them a framework from which to work and Jones agreed. Levison said the two main things to be considered are, the organization of the SCLC to make it a real organization and the questions around King personally.

Jones advised that King had placed top priority on a plan to find someone who could be what amounts to an executive vice president. King told Jones that if he knew anyone qualified he could hire him. Levison said he was glad King felt this way and that they would discuss it. Levison said he would like to suggest Larry Perkins of the United Negro College Fund. Jones remarked that he doubted that Perkins would be willing to go to Atlanta.

Levison further stated that they had to find someone who would work well with Jones and for this reason it is important that he and Jones find someone for this position. Jones commented that the problem is that there is a breakdown because there is nobody to take charge of things. Levison then added "in a certain sense it is what I do in New York in the New York Office. He never has any problems in connection with it because I make the decisions and then Adele (Kanter of the New York SCLC Office) just goes ahead and does it and that is what he needs in Atlarta on a far larger scale."

Levison and Jones agreed to discuss this at their next meeting.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 262

Communist Influence in Racial Matters

Clarence Jones

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Larry Perkins

A confidential source advised on March 5, 1954, that Larry Perkins was known to him to be a member of the Communist Party.

Stanley Levison

A confidential source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His difference with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
May, 4, 1965

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. Bufile 100-442529

Title Communist Influence in Racial Matters

Character Internal Security - C

Reference is made to the letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 264

4-3 (Rev. 12-14-64)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

6:46 PM EST URGENT 5-12-65 TDS
TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON--ENCODED
FROM ATLANTA 122030

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RWB

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM-C.

AT 1380-S*, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY THAT HARRY WACHTEL TOLD KING'S SECRETARY, DORA MCDONALD, THAT KING WOULD HAVE A ROOM AT THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL ON MAY 12 AND 13, NEXT. WACHTEL SAID THAT KING WILL MEET WITH A GROUP OF PEOPLE NOT IDENTIFIED BETWEEN 5:30 AND 6:30 PM. AT 1380-S* ADVISED THE MEETING PLACE WOULD BE AT TELEPHONE PL 3-1785.

AT 1386-S*, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY THAT WACHTEL ADVISED ANDREW YOUNG, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF SCLC, THAT MEETING IN NEW YORK FROM 5:30 PM TO 6:30 PM WILL BE HELD AT 711, FIFTH AVENUE AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF MC CRORYS WILL BE ONE OF THOSE PRESENT. SOURCES DID NOT KNOW PURPOSE OF MEETING BUT MAY HAVE SOMETHING TO DO WITH FUND RAISING.

AT 1382-S*, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY THAT KING TOLD ANDREW YOUNG THAT CLARENCE JONES AND STANLEY LEVISON WOULD SPEND ABOUT AN HOUR WITH HIM TODAY SOMETIME BEFORE THE "AFFAIR TONIGHT."

AT 1386-S* ALSO STATED TODAY THAT YOUNG LEFT A MESSAGE FOR CLARENCE JONES THAT HE COULD MEET WITH KING AT THE SHERATON ATLANTIC AROUND 6:30 PM TONIGHT. YOUNG INSTRUCTED THAT IF JONES CALLED HE SHOULD ASK FOR YOUNG INSTEAD OF KING

REC- 99

10 MAY 17 1965

EX 110

(C-808RB)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 12-14-64)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE 2, FROM ATLANTA 122030

AT 1386-S* RECEIVED NO INFORMATION REGARDING LEVISON.

AT 1386-S* SAID THAT WACHTEL TOLD YOUNG TODAY THAT KING WILL APPEAR IN LONG ISLAND AT 9:30 PM TONIGHT BUT WILL HAVE FREE TIME DURING THE MORNING OF MAY 13, NEXT. HE WILL SPEAK AT QUEENS COLLEGE BETWEEN 1 AND 2 PM ON MAY 13, NEXT.

SOURCES ADVISED THAT KING DEPARTED ATLANTA ON EASTERN AIRLINES FLIGHT 106 AT 11:45 AM TODAY AND IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE AT 2:34 PM. HE WILL RETURN TO ATLANTA ON MAY 13, NEXT, ON DELTA FLIGHT 827 LEAVING NEW YORK AT 2:25 PM AND ARRIVING ATLANTA AT 3:29 PM.

NEW YORK OFFICE ADVISED TELEPHONICALLY.

LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED: 8:00 PM LRC

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 5-13-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PW

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 13 1965
TELETYPE

FBI NEW YORK

6-51PM EDT URGENT 5-13-65 MFR

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ---14---/100-106670/ /157- / AND ATLANTA /100-5586/ /157-933/

------ ATLANTA VIA WASHINGTON ENCODED ------

FROM NEW YORK /100-136585/ /157-1456/ : 3 PAGES

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SECURITY MATTER-C., SCOPE, RACIAL MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 8-27-00 BY SR2ALM/RW

I

REFERENCE ATLANTA TELETYPES, MAY TEN AND TWELVE LAST, CONCERNING KING-S ITINERARY IN NYC.

ON MAY TWELVE LAST, AT TWO THIRTY FOUR PM, SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVED KING, ANDY YOUNG, AND MAN BELIEVED TO BE HOSEA WILLIAMS, ARRIVING ABOARD EAL FLIGHT ONE ZERO SIX, JFK AIRPORT. THEY WERE MET BY HARRY WACHTEL, BAYARD RUSTIN AND JOHN LEWIS OF SNCC, AND NUMEROUS NEWSMEN.

FOLLOWING EXCHANGE OF GREETINGS, KING, WACHTEL AND RUSTIN LEFT AIRPORT IN RENTED CADILLAC LIMOUSINE. YOUNG AND MAN BELIEVED TO BE HOSEA WILLIAMS REMAINED AT AIRPORT FOR FEW MINUTES BEFORE DEPARTING.

LT. NEIL COSTELLO, NASSAU COUNTY PD, ADVISED KING AND PARTY WENT DIRECTLY TO INWOOD, ROCKVILLE CENTER, LONG BEACH AND HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, WHERE THEY STOPPED TO EXCHANGE REMARKS WITH LOCAL RESIDENTS.

COSTELLO ADVISED KING, RUSTIN, WACHTEL AND LEWIS APPEARED AT VOTING RIGHTS RALLY WHICH WAS HELD IN THE ISLAND GARDEN ARENA, WEST HEMPSTEAD, ON NIGHT OF MAY TWELVE LAST.

END PAGE ONE

EX-116
REC-28
10 MAY 18 1965
XEROX
MAY 19 1965
58 MAY 25 1965
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

THE "NEWSDAY", A LONG ISLAND MORNING DAILY, REPORTS ON MAY THIRTEEN INSTANT, THAT KING WAS PRESENT AT CIVIL RIGHTS RALLY HELD IN HEMPSTEAD LAST NIGHT. THE ARTICLE, CAPTIONED, "RIGHTS LEADERS HIT US FOREIGN POLICY", REPORTS THAT KING ATTENDED AND SOPKE, CONFINING HIS REMARKS TO SLUM CONDITIONS AND POLL TAX LAWS.

REFERENCED ATLANTA TEL MAY TWELVE LAST REPORTED INFO FROM AT ONE THREE EIGHT SIX - S ASTERISK THAT MESSAGE WAS LEFT FOR CLARENCE JONES THAT HE COULD MEET WITH KING AT SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL ABOUT SIX THIRTY PM. INFO FROM NY FOUR ZERO NINE TWO-S ASTERISK REVEALED THAT JONES REMAINED AT PARK SHERATON UNTIL NINEFORTY PM. SOURCE AT PARK SHERATON ADVISED JONES MADE INQUIRY AS TO KING BEING REGISTERED.

NY FOUR ZERO NINE TWO-S ASTERISK ADVISED MAY TWELVE LAST, THAT JONES TOLD STANLEY LEVISON THAT HE WOULD BE AT PARK SHERATON HOTEL ABOUT SEVEN PM, TO MEET KING. LEVISON STATED HE MIGHT GO TO PARK SHERATON AFTER SEVEN PM. SURVEILLANCES AT PARK SHERATON DISCLOSED THAT LEVISON DID NOT APPEAR.

NY FIVE ZERO SEVEN EIGHT-S ASTERISK FURNISHED INFO WHICH DISCLOSED THAT NEITHER KING NOR LEVISON WERE AT THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL ON MAY TWELVE SIXTYFIVE.

END PAGE TWO

HOWEVER, THE SAME SOURCE FURNISHED FOLLOWING WHICH CONCERNED A MEETING WHICH TRANSPIRED IN ROOM ONE SIX NINE ZERO, /KING-S ROOM/ THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL, ON MAY TWELVE LAST. THE MEETING, WHICH WAS CONCERNED WITH SCOPE MATTERS, WAS BELIEVED BY SOURCE TO HAVE BEEN ATTENDED BY BAYARD RUSTIN, HOSEA WILLIAMS, ANDY YOUNG AND JOHN LEWIS. THEY DISCUSSED POSSIBILITIES OF RECRUITING STUDENTS FROM NY COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND THE BEST MEANS BY WHICH THESE STUDENTS COULD BE REACHED. THEY AGREED THAT PUBLIC EXPOSURE WAS NECESSARY BEFORE GOALS COULD BE REACHED.

RUSTIN SAID HE AND NORM HILL OF AFL-CIO WOULD TAKE OVER NY SCOPE RESPONSIBILITIES, AND WOULD MOVE OFFICE FROM SCLC OFFICE ON ONE HUNDRED TWENTYFIFTH STREET TO A NEW OFFICE HE IS OPENING ON ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIFTH STREET. HILL, ACCORDING TO RUSTIN, WILL BE IN CHARGE OF RECRUITING. WILLIAMS SAID THEY NEED ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED STUDENTS FROM NY AND ABOUT SEVENTYFIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS FROM NEW YORK TO SEND THEM TO THE WORK AREA. ENTIRE SCOPE BUDGET IS FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS, WILLIAMS, THE NATIONAL DIRECTOR, REPORTED.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WA..FOR..6

WA...RPP FOR 6

FBI WASH DC

FD-3 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 5/14/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Re Atlanta tel to the Bureau and New York dated 5/12/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve copies and for New York five copies of a LHM suitable for dissemination.

The identities of the sources used in the enclosed LHM are as follows:

Source #1 AT 1380-S*
Source #2 AT 1386-S*
Source #3 AT 1382-S*

ENCLOSURE

7- Bureau (3-100-106670) (Enc. 12) (RM)
(1-100-392452) (Stanley Levison)
(1-100-437828) (Harry Wachtel)
(1-100-407018) (Clarence Jones)
(1-100-438794) (SCLC)
5- New York (1-100-136585) (Martin Luther King, Jr.) (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1-100-111180) (Stanley Levison)
(1-100-148289) (Harry Wachtel)
(1-100-73250) (Clarence Jones)
(1-100-149194) (SCLC)
5- Atlanta (1-100-5586) (Martin Luther King, Jr.)
(1-100-6670-A)
(1-100-5718) (SCLC)
(1-157-621) (Andrew Young)
(1-157-565) (Dora McDonald)

REC-134 100-106670-351

12 MAY 15 1965

RRN:elt
(17)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, CSI; SEC. SER.;
DEPT: ISD, CRD, ~~NSD~~
DATE FORW: 5-17-65
HOW FORW: 8/5
BY: [illegible]

1cc & cc LHM
808 RB

~~This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI~~

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

64 MAY 21 1965

NOT SENT

TRUE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

AT 100-5586
RRN:elt

Source #4 — Anonymous source of the WFO set out in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH 7/19/50; at WFO, re: "NLG; IS-C", characterization of HARRY H. WACHTEL.

Source #5 — NY 1190-S*, characterization of HARRY H. WACHTEL.

Source #6 — NY 694-S*, used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON.

Source #7 — ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University Labor Youth League in 1954, used to characterize CLARENCE JONES.

If the information from AT 1380-S*, AT 1386-S* or AT 1382-S* is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken not to jeopardize the sources.

The enclosed Letterhead Memorandum has been classified SECRET because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the Racial Situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 272

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
May 14, 1965

S E C R E T

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/RW
ON 10-27-80

Confidential Source One advised on May 12, 1965, that HARRY WACHTEL (advisor to MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.) on that date told KING's secretary, DORA McDONALD, that KING has a room reservation at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, New York City, for May 12 and 13, 1965. KING will meet with a group of eight or nine people in New York City between 5:30 and 6:30 p.m. on May 12, 1965.

Confidential Source Two stated on May 12, 1965, that HARRY WACHTEL advised ANDREW YOUNG (Executive Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC) that a meeting would be held at 711 Fifth Avenue, New York City, from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. Source Two said the Chairman of the Board of McCrorys would be one of those present. Source One and Source Two did not know the purpose of this meeting but believed it had something to do with fund raising for SCLC.

Source Two said that WACHTEL told YOUNG that KING is scheduled to appear at a fund raising rally in Long Island (exact place unknown) at 9:30 p.m. on May 12, 1965, but stated that KING will have free time during the morning of May 13, 1965. WACHTEL said KING was scheduled to speak at Queens College between one and two p.m. on May 13, 1965.

Confidential Source Three advised on May 12, 1965, that KING told YOUNG on that date that CLARENCE JONES and STANLEY LEVISON would spend about an hour with him on May 12, 1965, sometime before the "affair tonight".

S E C R E T
GROUP I
Excluded from Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

100-106670-1351

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Source Two also stated on May 12, 1965, that YOUNG left a message for CLARENCE JONES that he could meet with KING at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel about 6:30 p.m. May 12, 1965. YOUNG said that if JONES wanted to contact KING he should call the hotel and ask for YOUNG. Source Two received no information regarding LEVISON.

Sources Two and Three had no information regarding the purpose of KING's planned meeting with JONES and LEVISON.

Source One advised on May 12, 1965, that KING departed Atlanta, Georgia, on Eastern Airlines flight 106 at 11:45 a.m. May 12, 1965, and was scheduled to arrive in New York City at 2:34 p.m. Source said KING would return to Atlanta on May 13, 1965, on Delta flight 827, leaving New York at 2:25 p.m. and scheduled to arrive in Atlanta at 3:29 p.m.

HARRY H. WACHTEL

HARRY H. WACHTEL is the Executive Vice President for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City. WACHTEL resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, Kings Port, Long Island, New York.

Confidential Source Four furnished information in December, 1949, that HARRY H. WACHTEL, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild (NLG).

On March 5, 1944, Confidential Source Five furnished information which revealed that the name HARRY WACHTEL was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 274

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Regarding HARRY WACHTEL's wife, LEONORA, it is noted that the fifth confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

A Characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

STANLEY LEVISON

Confidential Source Six advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position in civil rights. LEVISON's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

CLARENCE JONES

CLARENCE JONES is the General Counsel for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City.

Confidential Source Seven advised on February 26, 1957, that he had identified a photograph of CLARENCE JONES as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of, and in a position of leadership in, the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 275

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

GANDHI SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

The Gandhi Society for Human Rights was formed for the purpose of developing a philosophy and technique of non-violent civil rights protests. It is a non-action organization and makes no attempt to influence legislation nor participate in demonstrations. The Society furnishes legal assistance in certain civil rights cases. The organization was incorporated June 14, 1962.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 276

SECRET

1

THE NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede Guide published on May 14, 1951, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following information concerning "The National Lawyers Guild:"

1. Cited as a Communist front.

(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149).

2. Cited as a Communist front which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations and controlled unions" and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally released September 17, 1950.)

3. "To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the****National Lawyers' Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.

(Internal Security Subcommittee of The Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1965, P. 91).

SECRET

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 277

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
May 14, 1965

FD 323

Title	MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Character	SECURITY MATTER - C
Reference	Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above at Atlanta, Georgia.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 278

SECRET

The Attorney General

May 13, 1965

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Phillips

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Enclosed is information concerning a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and some of his advisors at which time matters pertaining to voter registration, Vietnam and peace were discussed.

This information is also being furnished to the White House.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified. DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW ON 10-27-00

Enclosure

100-442529

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

1 - Mr. John Doar (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

MAILED 27
APR 15 1965
COMM-FBI

100-442529-18

EX-116

18 MAY 17 1965

SECRET

NOTE: Information in the enclosure obtained from New York teletype 5/14/65. Source for discussion which took place is NY 5073-S*. Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

ELSUR

SFP:deh
(14)

79 MAY 17 1965

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

SECRET

May 15, 1965

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Phillips

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/PW ON 10-27-00

Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

CIRM

Dear Mr. Watson:

I am enclosing information which is being called to your attention as of possible interest to the President.

The enclosure concerns a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and some of his advisors at which time matters pertaining to voter registration, Vietnam and peace were discussed.

This information is also being furnished to the Attorney General.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

Sincerely yours,

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

To Watson via courier 5/15/65

EX 110

REC-34 100-442529-1073

Enclosure

NOTE: Information in the enclosure obtained from New York teletype 5/14/65. Source for discussion which took place is NY 5078-S*. Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified.

100-442529
SFP:deh
(10)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SECRET

19 MAY 19 1965

COPY

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SECRET

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Phillips

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW ON 10-27-00

May 15, 1965

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS

The following information was furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have supplied reliable information in the past.

At 10:08 a.m., May 13, 1965, Special Agents of this Bureau observed Stanley Levison enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel in New York City and take the elevator to the 16th floor where Martin Luther King, Jr. was registered in Room 1690. Commencing at 10:15 a.m., Levison conferred with some of King's advisors including Clarence Jones and Cordy Vivian. Their conference covered several matters including voter registration, Vietnam, peace and the civil rights movement in general. Levison said that what was needed in the civil rights movement was a broad base and that this could be realized by utilizing church groups and the clergy who have played a vital role in recent times. Concerning Vietnam and peace, Levison said that if King would join with other clergymen in urging peace, they would have a powerful voice due to King's having received the Nobel Peace Prize. King's stature could thus be capitalized on by urging others to join the movement for peace.

At 11:10 a.m., King joined the above group for a general conversation including the voter registration drive in Alabama. It was agreed by those present that they must insure that Alabama lives up to its promise to register 100 individuals per day.

At 12:40 p.m., King was observed to leave the Hotel with Jones. Levison was observed departing at 12:41 p.m.

ENTIRE PARAS LEFT IN PLEASE LAST SENTENCE IN

Levison, a frequent advisor of King's, is a long-time communist whose secret membership in the Communist Party, USA, has been established as recently as July, 1963. Jones is also a frequent advisor to King and during the mid-1950's held a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League, an organization which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450. Vivian was a member of the Communist Party, USA, in 1947.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

100-442529

SFP:chs
(16)

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE 100-442529-1073

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as much of the information is from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source relative to the racial situation and the communist influences therein. Information obtained from New York teletype 5/14/65.

F B I

Date: 5/17/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)
(157-)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)
(157-1456)

SUBJECT: CIRM
IS-C

SCOPE
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Re New York teletypes of 5/13-14/65, captioned, "MARTIN LUTHER KING" and "CIRM".

Enclosed are eleven copies of a letterhead memorandum, captioned and dated as above; three copies are enclosed for Atlanta.

The sources which furnished the information in the LHM were AT 1382-S*, NY 5078-S* and NY 4099-S*, in that order.

5 - Bureau (100-442529) (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (SCOPE)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
3 - Atlanta (100-6670) (CIRM) (Encls. 3) (Info) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
(1 - 157-933) (SCOPE)
1 - New York (100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN) (42)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
1 - New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.) (42)
1 - New York (100-148289) (HARRY WACHTEL)
1 - New York (100-149194) (SCLC) (41)
1 - New York (157-1456) (SCOPE) (42)
1 - New York (100-153735) (42)

JMK:gmd
(17)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

NOT RECORDED
202 MAY 28 1965

ENCLOSURE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NY 100-153735
NY 157-1456

The following are the sources who furnished characterizations of individuals mentioned in the LHM:

HARRY WACHTEL	1. Anonymous source of WFO, set forth in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH, 2/19/50, at WFO, re: "NLG; IS-C".
	2. NY 1190-S* ELSUR
BAYARD RUSTIN	NY 2359-S* ELSUR NY 4212-S*
BENJAMIN J. DAVIS	BA 975-S INFORMANT
STANLEY LEVISON	NY 694-S* INFORMANT
CLARENCE JONES	~~ALBERT BROWN, Chairman LYL, Columbia University, 1954.~~ CONF SOURCE
C. T. VIVIAN	SI 123-S INFORMANT

SAS ROBERT G. OFTEDAL and JAMES F. O'CONNELL were the Agents who observed the arrival of KING and his party at Kennedy International Airport, New York City, 5/12/65.

SA JOSEPH V. WATERS observed BAYARD RUSTIN enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel.

SAS JOHN C. SEATON, JAMES M. KIRBY and JAMES F. O'CONNELL observed JOHN LEWIS entering the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 5/12/65.

SAS FRANCIS J. MC LAUGHLIN, JR. and JOHN F. LANGTRY observed LEVISON enter the hotel. SA MC LAUGHLIN saw him go to the 16th floor.

The same Special Agents observed KING, GREGORY, LEVISON and YOUNG leaving the hotel. SA FRANCIS T. LEONARD also observed these individuals.

SA MC LAUGHLIN made the inquiry at the registration desk, Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, New York City.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 284

NY 100-153735
NY 157-1456

The files of the New York Office contain insufficient subversive information identifiable with BILL STEIN and MARION LOGAN.

CLOSURE S

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from AT 1382-S*, NY 5078-S* and NY 4099-S*, sources who have furnished highly sensitive information with respect to racial matters in the Atlanta and New York areas and the Communist infiltration thereof, and because it contains a concentration of information in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON, which was received from NY 694-S*.

INFORMANT

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 285

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
May 17, 1965

Bureau 100-442529

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-80

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Summer Community Organization and
Political Education (SCOPE)
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 10, 1965, that Martin Luther King, (President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC), would leave Atlanta, Georgia, on May 12, 1965, on Eastern Airlines Flight 106, enroute to New York's Kennedy International Airport, where he would arrive at 2:34 PM.

On May 12, 1965, at 2:34 PM, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed Martin Luther King, Andrew Young (Executive Director of the SCLC), and a man believed to be Hosea Williams (Projects Director of SCLC), arrive aboard Eastern Airlines Flight 106, Kennedy Airport. They were met by Harry Wachtel, Bayard Rustin and John Lewis (Director of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, SNCC) and numerous newsmen.

Following an exchange of greetings, King, Wachtel and Rustin left the airport in a rented Cadillac limousine.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

On May 12, 1965, at 6:10 PM, a Special Agent of the FBI observed Bayard Rustin enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 34th Street and Broadway, New York City, and take the elevator to the 16th Floor. John Lewis was observed entering the hotel and taking the elevator at 6:22 PM.

A confidential source, who was in a position to furnish reliable information, advised on May 12, 1965, that he had been told that a meeting took place on that evening in Martin Luther King's suite at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 34th Street and Broadway, New York, New York. The meeting, according to the source, was devoted to issues pertinent to the Summer Community Organization and Political Education (SCOPE), and was attended by Bayard Rustin (Organizer of the March on Washington), Andy Young, John Lewis and in addition the following were believed by the source to have attended: Hosea Williams, Wyatt T. Walker (Former Executive Director of the SCLC), and Norman Hill (Director of racial matters of the American Federation of Labor - Congress of Industrial Organizations, AFL-CIO), and one Bill Stein.

According to the source, the question of recruitment of personnel for SCOPE was afforded much attention. It was stated that in the New York area alone, a quota of 500 college students exists, and that only a fifth of the quota had been reached and that problems were expected in reaching the quota. This is so, because examinations are approaching, after which students are expected to go directly home. Stein, who is believed by the source to be in charge of coordination of public relations for SCOPE, was of the opinion that unless a crash program was commenced within one week, chances of success would be nil.

It was announced that budgetary matters in connection with the New York SCOPE were discussed. It was stated that $75,000 had been set aside for the New York area. The national budget for the project is $480,000.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 287

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

The individual, believed by source to have been Hosea Williams, said plans call for students participating in the movement to go from New York to Atlanta, where they will be given a week's orientation. He said the date for the first orientation is June 14-20, 1965. He said he would like for them to take their second week's orientation in the area in which they would be assigned to work.

It was agreed by all those in attendance that the recruitment campaign must have immediate action and, in that regard, urged that the National Council of Churches and other leaders with whom they have contacts be approached for the purpose of getting them to issue a statement backing the SCOPE summer campaign.

The individual believed by source to be Stein, reported on public relations relevant to SCOPE. He said he had approached all the major networks along with various local television and radio stations around the country and had found that at the present there are some problems in connection with getting exposure for civil rights matters. He said the three major networks in New York had been surveyed and concluded that on the problem of civil rights, audiences expressed what they felt was an overexposure attitude.

He said that at these networks, the present policy appears to be that only if a noted person, such as King or Rustin, or other leaders have something to say on a specific newsworthy item, would they give it coverage. He added, however, that he had been assured by all the networks throughout the country that any time King or other leaders were available to speak in this "fashion", they would give them time, if possible. He felt that this situation had to be handled independently so as to get the maximum effect from any coverage given.

Stein then brought up the name of Charles Percy, Jr., former Republican candidate for Governor of Illinois. He said Percy was very interested in the civil rights movement and had let it be known through channels that he was approachable

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 288

on a number of fields in the movement. Percy, according to Stein, is personally engaged in a project in Chicago in behalf of a group which is teaching literacy, and is the type who should be used for fund raising and other activities.

Bayard Rustin, after hearing the ideas of those in attendance, suggested that he and Norman Hirt take over the joint directorship of the SCOPE campaign in the New York area. His suggestion was accepted. Rustin then laid down the ground rules for those active in the campaign. In that regard, he said, all decisions would cross his desk in New York, and that he would deal with Hosea Williams in Atlanta, who is in charge of the overall program of SCOPE.

Rustin, in discussing office space, said he would move to the SCOPE offices which are now in the SCLC offices on 125th Street, New York City. He said he would be there full time, and would have a representative from SCOPE in Atlanta to work with him.

With regard to fund-raising, Rustin said he had in mind the use of a woman's committee, which would probably be headed by such a person as Marion Logan (northern member of the SCLC Board of Directors).

On May 13, 1965, Lieutenant Neil Costello of the Nassau County Police Department, Long Island, New York, advised that on May 12, 1965, Martin Luther King, accompanied by Harry Wachtel and others in King's party, went directly from Kennedy Airport on a tour of Long Island towns, namely: Inwood, Rockville Center, Long Beach and Hempstead. In these towns, according to Costello, they observed slum conditions.

Costello further advised that King, Rustin, Wachtel and John Lewis appeared at a voting rights rally, which was held in the Island Garden Arena, West Hempstead, Long Island, that night. King, Costello reported, did not arrive until 11:10 PM.

On May 13, 1965, on page 2 of "Newsday", a Long Island daily newspaper, there was an article captioned, "Rights Leaders

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 289

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

Hit U.S. Foreign Policy". The article reports that a rally in Martin Luther King's honor was held on May 12, 1965, in the Island Garden Arena, West Hempstead, Long Island.

The article reports that King appeared at the rally following remarks of Senator Jacob K. Javits of New York, Bayard Rustin, John Lewis of SNCC, and Lincoln Lynch, Director of the Long Island Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), all of whom assailed the federal government for becoming involved in Viet Nam and the Dominican Republic instead of doing more for civil rights and the war on poverty.

King criticized President Johnson for not having made the abolition of the poll tax an integral part of the voting rights bill, but made no mention of Viet Nam or the Dominican Republic.

On May 13, 1965, at 10:08 AM, a Special Agent of the FBI observed Stanley Levison enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 34th Street and Broadway, New York City, and take an elevator to the 16th Floor.

An inquiry at the hotel registration desk by the Special Agent disclosed that Martin Luther King's suite was 1690-1.

The second source, previously mentioned, advised on May 13, 1965, that he learned that on the morning of May 13, 1965, Stanley Levison paid a visit to Martin Luther King's suite at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, New York City. According to the source, Levison conversed with Clarence Jones, C. T. Vivian and Andy Young about several items, specifically: voter registration, Viet Nam and peace, and the civil rights movement in general.

Levison stated that what was needed in the civil rights movement was a broad base, and said it could be reached by utilizing church groups and clergy who have played a vital role in recent times.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 290

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

In regard to Viet Nam and peace, Levison said if King would join with other clergymen in urging peace, they would have a powerful voice due to his having received the Nobel Prize. This stature, Levison said, could be capitalized on by urging others to join their Movement for Peace.

According to the information ascertained by the source, King also joined the group at 11:10 AM for a general conversation. He mentioned his visit on Long Island the day before, and mentioned the voter registration drive in Alabama. In regard to the drive, they all agreed that they must insure that Alabama lives up to its promise to register at least one hundred voters per day.

At 12:40 PM, King, Dick Gregory (popular entertainer), Andrew Young and Clarence Jones were observed by Special Agents leaving the hotel. Levison was observed leaving at 12:41 PM.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on the night of May 13, 1965, that Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in contact earlier that night. Levison said he would summarize the business of the reorganization (probably the SCLC) in a short memo and send it to Jones for forwarding to "him" (King). Levison said he felt good that so much was gotten across on SCOPE, the need to limit it and the fact that King was responsive to it.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 291

Communist Influence In Racial Matters

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York. He resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, Kings Point, Long Island, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr., is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

Communist Influence In Racial Matters

In "The Saturday Evening Post", issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, Bayard Rustin is the subject of a feature article captioned: "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights". In it, Rustin is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party". Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, Rustin gave most of his earnings to the "Party". He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", February 11, 1957, page 1 column 2, reported that Bayard Rustin, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), held in New York City, on February 9-12, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CP, USA, on that date, Benjamin J. Davis remarked that, "Rustin calls me constantly--openly."

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 19, 20, 1964, that Bayard Rustin contacted Benjamin J. Davis on those dates

and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, Davis told Rustin that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which Rustin was to speak.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, Benjamin J. Davis was National Secretary of the CP, USA.

"The New York Times", August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that Benjamin J. Davis, National Secretary, CP, USA, died in New York City on the night of August 22, 1964.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 294

SECRET

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

SECRET

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 295

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in November, 1947, advised that C. T. Vivian was a member of the Communist Party (CP) in Peoria, Illinois. On June 24, 1948, this source advised that C. T. Vivian had not been active in CP affairs in the Peoria area for some time and advised he had not been in the area for a long period of time.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party (CP) for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. Levison's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 296

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the - - - Communist Party itself is under fire, these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-438908) DATE: 5/19/65

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-149162)

SUBJECT: HAROLD WEAVER
SM-C
(OO: NY)

The following information is being furnished the Bureau concerning HAROLD WEAVER because his background, his timing in contacting HENRY WINSTON (mentioned herein) and the apparent suspicion of WINSTON all indicate the possibility that WEAVER could have been or is a contact of CIA:

1. WEAVER attended the Eighth World Youth Festival in Helsinki, Finland, during the Summer of 1962. He also applied for a passport in 1959, stating that he intended to participate in a program of the United Student Christian Council as a part of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Cultural Exchange Program. WEAVER again went to Moscow in 1963, where he was registered with the Consulate as a student and correspondent of the "Afro-American."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/Rw

4-Bureau (100-438908) (RM)
(1-100-442529) (CIRM)
(1-100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3-Atlanta (RM)
(1-100-438794) (SCLC)
(1-100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1-NY (100-259) (HENRY WINSTON) (42)
1-NY (100-69956) (HELEN WINTER)
1-NY (100-11180) (STANLEY LEVISON)
1-NY (100-73250) (C. JONES)
1-NY (100-149194) (SCLC)(42)
1-NY (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (42)
1-NY (100-144189) (FREEDOMWAYS) (42)
1-NY (100-154048) (COMINFIL HARYOU-ACT)
1-NY (100-149162) (46)
JFO:rmv
(16)

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
183 MAY 21 1965

58 MAY 28 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

In January, 1965, it was determined that he was attending the graduate school of New York University maintaining matriculation through 1965, and that his field of research is Soviet-American Relations. It also was determined through a pretext that he intends to travel to the Soviet Union later in the year.

2. NY-2010-S* advised on May 11, 1965, that one HAROLD WEAVER contacted CP Headquarters, NYC, and asked for HENRY WINSTON who was not in.

3. NY 2745-S* furnished the following information on May 13, 1965, concerning a conversation between HENRY WINSTON and HELEN WINTER:

HELEN asked WINSTON if he knew who the person was. WINSTON said he knew him very well which is why he was interested. She also asked if WINSTON wanted to know what "they" looked like "health-wise." WINSTON told her to generally size "him" up that "he" was in the Soviet Union the last time he, WINSTON, was there. WINSTON added that "he was booted out because he, everybody is of the common opinion, was instrumental among the Africans which started this big to do over there. So he, while I was over there, tried to get me, which I didn't do at all. He went over there under the pretext that he wanted to become a student-Marxist."

WINSTON continued that "he" came back and that he, WINSTON, saw him at the PAUL ROBESON affair (probably the Salute to PAUL ROBESON sponsored by "Freedomways" magazine on April 22, 1965). WINSTON added that then the news came "the other day" that a Negro was "booted out" and "it was after this that he called me."

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 299

HELEN WINTER inquired if WINSTON knew what the circumstances were surrounding the attache who was "booted out." WINSTON did not know. WINTER mentioned that he was a Negro and WINSTON said he knew he was, that "that is why he called me."

WINSTON added that "he" was coming to see him and HELEN WINTER remarked that she would "keep an eye open" and would "certainly watch him". WINSTON also mentioned that "you know he is associated with 'Freedomways' which we didn't know....JIM JACKSON called me last night." WINTER stated she would talk to JIM about it.

(It should be noted that WINSTON is almost completely blind which may explain WINTER's remarks about "watching him.")

4. ELSUR NY 2360-S* advised on May 14, 1965, that a HAL WEAVER (ph) was in contact with HENRY WINSTON at CP Headquarters that date. Their discussion which will be disseminated by separate memorandum concerned what WEAVER (ph) is doing now and their meetings "there" (in Moscow). WEAVER remarked that he is working on a project for Haryou-Act and is also working on a book, "Russia and the Negro" to be published by an anti-Soviet publisher, according to WEAVER. He said he would like to get WINSTON's comments. WINSTON told him he was agreeable to any time after Thursday (May 20, 1965).

WEAVER (ph) noted that he had left "there" around the middle of February. "It was urgent because - had not been renewed...." WEAVER mentioned also that it "might have been for political reasons, whether they felt I was stirring up trouble, I don't know. It's difficult to say."

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 300

ELSUR
~~NY 4092-S*~~ advised on May 12, 1965, that STANLEY LEVISON told CLARENCE JONES that one HAROLD WEAVER (ph) was interested in a possible job with MARTIN (LUTHER KING). LEVISON said he had a tentative appointment with him for 2:30 p.m. on Friday (5/14/65) at JONES' office. JONES said he thought that would be all right.

On May 14, 1965, a Special Agent of the NYO observed an unknown male Negro departing from CP Headquarters and identified a photograph of WEAVER as that person. On the afternoon of the same date, surveillances were conducted at CLARENCE JONES' office, 165 Broadway, NYC, and at STANLEY LEVISON's office, 1841 Broadway, NYC. JONES was observed returning to his office at 2:35 p.m., but LEVISON and WEAVER were not observed.

It should be noted that LEVISON and JONES met with MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr. in NYC, on May 13, 1965, and that discussion could have been had concerning WEAVER at that time negating the necessity for the tentative 2:30 meeting of May 14, 1965.

Concerning the Negro attache whom WINSTON and WINTER discussed, it is noted that the "New York World Telegram", 5/12/65, page 3, contained an article "Russia Ousts American Diplomat as Meddler" which states that "Norris D. Garnett a cultural attache on the U.S. Embassy Staff in Moscow was expelled by the Soviet Government on a charge of carrying on work hostile to the U.S.S.R. among African students."

ELSUR It is also noted that information has been furnished by NY 3246-S* that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor of "Freedomways" magazine had corresponded with WEAVER in 1963, while WEAVER was in Moscow. WEAVER has been a subscriber to "Freedomways."

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 301

The timing of his contact with WINSTON (5/14/65) which coincides with the dismissal of the cultural attache, NORRIS GARNETT, appears strange in view of the fact that WEAVER had been in New York prior to this time and could have contacted WINSTON earlier.

It is further noted that WEAVER told WINSTON that he "hoped" to be going to Europe in about 3 weeks, a combination of "work and pleasure" trip. As of 3/5/65, WEAVER resided at 3250 Broadway, NYC, apartment 2F.

WEAVER was the subject of a VOA investigation in 1959. (Bufile 123-15607).

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 302

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr

DATE: July 7, 1965

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

The Director's memorandum of 7/6/65 concerning his talk with the Attorney General instructed that we prepare a memorandum on the position of King relative to Vietnam.

Attached are letters to the White House, the Attorney General and the Secretary of State enclosing copies of a memorandum entitled "The Position of Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Communist Party, USA, On Vietnam".

This paper covers the following specific matters: (1) King's injection into the Vietnam situation; (2) Communist influences on King relative to Vietnam, including advice from such as Stanley Levison, the long-time communist; (3) The current Party line on Vietnam as seen through its directives and propoganda urging peace and attacking the U.S. policy; (4) Evidences of implementation of the Party line through a Party spokesman and a communist front; (5) Planned activities of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee further illustrates the tie between the civil rights movement and Vietnam; and (6) Potential for Party exploitation of King's influence.

RECOMMENDATION:

sent 7-7-65

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Attached letters to the White House; Attorney General with copies to the Deputy Attorney General and Assistant Attorneys General Doar and Yeagley; and the Secretary of State, go forward with memorandum summarized above.

SFP:cwb
(9)

100-106670

REC-112

18 JUL 13 1965

58 JUL 16 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 5-21-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

SECRET

July 7, 1965

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Watson:

I am enclosing information which is being called to your attention as of possible interest to the President.

The enclosure concerns the position of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Communist Party, USA, concerning Vietnam.

This information is also being furnished to the Attorney General and the Secretary of State.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

Sincerely yours,

REC 25 100-106670 - 1626

Enclosure
100-106670

9 JUL 27 1965

NOTE:

See cover memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, same date, same caption, prepared by SFP:chs.

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified. Enclosure contains information from NY-5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

SFP:chs (10)

SECRET

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

SECRET

July 7, 1965

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Honorable Dean Rusk
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Rusk:

I am enclosing information concerning the position of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Communist Party, USA, concerning Vietnam.

This information is also being furnished to the White House.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

Sincerely yours,

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

Enclosure

100-106670

NOTE:

See cover memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, same date, same caption, prepared by SFP:chs.

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified. Enclosure contains information from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

SFP:chs (10)

REC-104

100-106670-1534

SECRET

19 JUL 8 1965

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

SECRET

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr

The Attorney General

July 7, 1965

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Director, FBI

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

In connection with my discussion with you on July 6, 1965, there is enclosed information concerning the position of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Communist Party, USA, concerning Vietnam.

This information is also being furnished to the White House and the Secretary of State.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

100-106670

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

1 - Mr. John Doar (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

MAILED 4
JUL 7 - 1965
COMM-FBI

NOTE:

See cover memorandum F.J. Baumgardner to W.C. Sullivan, same date, same caption, prepared by SFP:chs.

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified. Enclosure contains information from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

SFP:chs/cwb (14)

ST-116

REC-28

19 JUL 7 1965

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

JUL 8 - 1965

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED BY SRJALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

July 7, 1965

1 - Belmont
1 - Mohr
1 - DeLoach
1 - Rosen
1 - Sullivan
1 - Baumgardner
1 - Shaw
1 - Phillips

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

King Declares Himself Concerning Vietnam

Martin Luther King, Jr., declared in a speech on July 1, 1965, that he and his aides would study the use of "peace rallies" and so-called teach-ins to bring pressure to bear in foreign policy matters. Speaking at Petersburg, Virginia, King reportedly said that he "was not going to sit by and see war escalated without saying anything about it," and he called for a negotiated settlement, demanding that we "even negotiate with the Vietcong."

As head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, one of the main civil rights organizations in this country, King's announced intention to inject himself and his organization into foreign policy issues was significant for several reasons.

Communist Influence on King Relative to Vietnam

Of primary significance in connection with King's announcement is the fact that several of his advisors with communist backgrounds are known to have been in favor of having King inject himself into the peace movement in opposition to our foreign policy on Vietnam. On May 13, 1965, Stanley Levison, Clarence Jones, and Cordy Vivian, advisors to King, met in New York City. They discussed the situation in Vietnam and the civil rights movement. Concerning Vietnam, Levison, a long-time communist whose secret membership in the Communist Party, USA, has been established as recently as July, 1963, told Jones and Vivian that if King would join with other clergymen in urging peace it would constitute a powerful influence because King had received the Nobel Peace Prize. Levison pointed out that King's stature could thus be exploited in that it would serve as a means of urging others to join the movement for peace.

It is to be noted that King confers with Levison, Jones, and Vivian frequently, and, in fact, on that particular

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter

SWP:pdb
(15)

SECRET

SEE NOTE PAGE FIVE

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

TELETYPE UNIT

occasion subsequently joined them at the meeting. Vivian was a member of the Communist Party in 1947, and Jones held a position of leadership during the mid-1950's in the Labor Youth League, an organization which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

It should also be noted that another individual with a communist background who has been close to King wrote a speech which King's wife, Coretta, made at an "Emergency Rally on Vietnam" at Madison Square Garden in New York City on June 8, 1965. The speech was written by Bayard Rustin and was given by Coretta King in place of her husband at the Rally, the purpose of which was to ask President Johnson to stop the bombing, seek a cease fire, and press for negotiations in connection with the situation in Vietnam. Rustin, who also spoke at the Rally, was, during the early 1940's, a member of the Young Communist League, an organization which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The Party Line Concerning Vietnam

The determination of King's advisors with communist backgrounds to have him inject himself into the peace movement surrounding the Vietnam situation at this time is another significant factor bearing on his announced intention to do so. The announcement comes at a time when the Communist Party, USA, has placed the Vietnam situation foremost among issues about which to center communist action in this country.

Beginning in the Fall of 1964, the Party began issuing instructions to rank-and-file members to concentrate on the Vietnam issue. Since that time, the Party has issued a virtual avalanche of directives to all Party districts containing instructions on activities to be followed to achieve the Party's objectives in regard to Vietnam. Condemning the "military aggression" of the United States against North Vietnam, Party Headquarters instructed district leaders to organize activities in trade unions, youth groups, religious organizations, peace groups, and the like. It instructed that steps be taken to cooperate in regard to activities of these groups involving picket lines, peace walks, student assemblies, and demonstrations aimed at protesting this Nation's foreign policy position on Vietnam.

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

Illustrating the increased tempo of communist activity in this regard is the fact that an analysis made of communist propaganda media during the six-month period beginning January 1, 1965, reveals that the "peace-in-Vietnam" theme was the predominant issue exploited.

Implementing the Party Line

Communists, their supporters, and their sympathizers have responded to the Party's campaign and the Party instructions on a broad scale. Typical was the communist exploitation of the student uprising which took place on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley, California, this past school year. Seizing the opportunity presented on that occasion, Herbert Aptheker, a leading national functionary of the Communist Party, appeared and spoke at a demonstration involving some 1,300 students in February, 1965. Encouraging the students to demonstrate in protest against the United States foreign policy on Vietnam, Aptheker declared that the war in Vietnam was the fault of the United States and a direct result of our intervention there.

Similarly, communists and individuals with communist backgrounds have exploited opportunities of a like nature in connection with the widespread demonstrations which have occurred in the country this past year. One of the best examples of the Party's tactics in this regard involves the communist-inspired W. E. B. DuBois Clubs of America. At a national conference of that organization held in Chicago, Illinois, during the last three days of May, 1965, plans for mass protests against the policy of the United States in Vietnam, ties with international front groups, and cooperation with other organizations to protest United States policy were the principal topics of discussion.

Civil Rights Group Follows Party Line

In this connection, it is noteworthy that an announcement was made concerning the plans of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee to dramatize opposition to

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 310

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

United States policy in Vietnam. It was stated that this organization, which is one of the more militant civil rights groups, would attempt to recruit 2,000 people this summer for the purpose of surrounding the White House in a sit-down in September. The Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee is a prime target for communist infiltration since it has made it clear that it will accept support for its endeavors from anyone, including communists.

This announcement of the plans of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee is of particular interest because it constitutes the injection of a civil rights group into foreign policy protests, something the communists are most desirous of achieving to further their own objectives.

It can be clearly seen from the communist directives that the key to communist action on the central issue of Vietnam today is infiltration of all groups in our society through which the communists might in any way work to create opposition to our foreign policy. Since the civil rights movement embraces widespread groups and supporters constituting a major force on the national scene, the Communist Party sees in it a ready-made vehicle to organize widespread protests in line with its program of opposition to foreign policy if the Party's campaign is carefully executed.

King's Influence Potential for Party Exploitation

In this regard, Martin Luther King's emergence on the scene with the announced intention of participating in protests against our foreign policy in Vietnam cannot be lightly dismissed or underestimated. Whether it constitutes a witting or unwitting move on his part in relation to serving communist objectives, it holds out the prospect of additional support being engendered among civil rights groups for protest demonstrations against our current policy in Vietnam, and in turn holds out the prospect of additional opportunities for communist exploitation of the situation.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 311

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

As to King's witting or unwitting role in this matter, it is most interesting to note that the heads of two other principal civil rights organizations in the country today have taken a position contrary to King's by opposing a merger of the issues of civil rights and Vietnam. James Farmer, head of the Congress of Racial Equality, told that organization's convention at Durham, North Carolina, on July 5, 1965, that their organization should stay out of the peace movement and concentrate on civil rights. Roy Wilkins, head of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, is reported as having commented concerning King's involvement in the Vietnam situation to the effect that his, Wilkins's, organization was too busily engaged in civil rights matters to have any time left for becoming involved in the Vietnam crisis.

Original sent to White House with Xerox copies to the Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General, Assistant Attorney General Doar, Assistant Attorney General Yeagley, and Secretary of State, by cover letters dated 7-7-65.

NOTE:

[illegible] "Secret" [illegible] is so classified. [illegible]

ESOP Classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 312

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 10-14-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SBSALM/RW

FBI NEW YORK

231 AM EDST URGENT 10-16-65 JAA

TO DIRECTOR -2- /100-106670/ --- ENCODED

FROM NEW YORK /100-136585/ 2 PGS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/Pu

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM-C. /OO-UT/.

RE ATLANTA TEL OCTOBER FOURTEEN LAST.

ON OCTOBER FOURTEEN SIXTY FIVE, NY FIVE TWO FIVE ZERO - S ASTERISK ADVISED THAT KING AND ANDREW YOUNG CHECKED IN ASTOR HOTEL, NYC, TEN ZERO FOUR PM. KING OCCUPIED ROOM FOUR FOUR FIVE AND YOUNG FOUR TWO SEVEN.

SHORTLY THEREAFTER, KING LEFT HOTEL BUT RETURNED DURING EARLY MORNING, OCTOBER FIFTEEN AND WAS JOINED BY WOMAN /BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN DELORES EVANS OF LOS ANGELES/ AT THREE FIFTY FIVE AM. ACCORDING TO SOURCE, THEY REMAINED IN KING-S ROOM UNTIL TWELVE THIRTY TWO PM, AT WHICH TIME WOMAN LEFT HOTEL ALONE.

KING LEFT HOTEL AT TWELVE FORTY PM AND WENT BY CAB TO HARRY WACHTEL-S OFFICE, FIVE SEVEN FIVE MADISON AVE., NYC.

SND PAGE ONE

100-106670-

REC 1

12 OCT 19 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

YOUNG CHECKED KING AND HIMSELF OUT OF

NY FIVE TWO FIVE ZERO - S ASTERISK ADV1

WOULD ATTEND MEETING AT HARRY WACHTEL-S DURI

HE WOULD GO TO PHILADELPHIA TO SPEAK ON NIGH

FIVE. FOLLOWING SPEECH, KING SAID HE WOULD R

SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVED FOLLOWING INDIVI

BUILDING OCTOBER FIFTEEN SIXTY FIVE..

KING., CLARENCE JONES., STANLEY LEVISON.

DETAILS FOLLOW.

ATLANTA ADVISED BY MAIL.

SND

WA HOLD PLS

FBI WASH DC

F B I

Date: 10/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-438790)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-149194)

SUBJECT: COMINFIL SCLC
IS-C
(OO: Atlanta)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of a LHM, dated and captioned as above; two copies of the LHM are enclosed for Atlanta.

ELSUR

NY 3810-S*, a source close to STANLEY LEVISON, furnished the information concerning the Research Committee meeting.

The following sources are the sources used in the characterizations:

CONF SOURCE
ALBERT BROWN,
Chairman of Columbia
University LYL in
1954

CLARENCE JONES

NOT RECORDED
165 OCT 22 1965

5 - Bureau (100-438790) (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
(1 - 100-442529) (CIRM)
2 - Atlanta (100-5817) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
1 - New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (42)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
1 - New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.) (42)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
1 - New York (100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN) (42)
1 - New York (100-149194) (41)

JCS:gmd
(14)

ENCLOSURE

CARBON COPY

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 OCT 22 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NY 100-149194

Informant
NY 694-S*

Anonymous Source of WFO, set forth in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH, 2/19/50, WFO, re: "NLG; IS-C".

STANLEY LEVISON

HARRY WACHTEL

NY 1190-S*

ELSUR

NY 2359-S*
NY 4212-S*
BA 975-S

BAYARD RUSTIN

Agents who observed the individuals entering 575 Madison Avenue, New York City, on 10/15/65, are WILLIAM J. BARRON and JOHN C. SEATON.

This LHM has been classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 3810-S*, a source who holds a sensitive position with regard to the racial situation in the United States and Communist infiltration thereof. It has also been classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 694-S*, who furnished a concentration of information in order to characterize STANLEY LEVISON.

ELSUR

Informant

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 317

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
October 18, 1965

Bureau 100-438790

Re: Communist Infiltration of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC)
Internal Security - C

On October 11, 1965, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information that Stanley Levison, on that date, mentioned there would be a meeting of the Research Committee on Friday (October 15, 1965).

With respect to the Research Committee, it is to be noted that the same source has advised that this is a meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and his principal advisors. This meeting usually takes place in New York City, at the office of Harry Wachtel, 575 Madison Avenue.

On October 15, 1965, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed the following individuals entering the building at 575 Madison Avenue:

Clarence Jones at 12:37 PM
Bayard Rustin at 12:51 PM
Martin Luther King, Jr. at 1:00 PM
Stanley Levison at 1:35 PM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/RLW
ON 10-27-00

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1960, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party (CP) for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. Levison's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 319

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

In "The Saturday Evening Post", issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, Bayard Rustin is the subject of a feature article captioned: "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights". In it, Rustin is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party". Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, Rustin gave most of his earnings to the "Party". He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", February 11, 1957, page 1, column 2, reported that Bayard Rustin, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), held in New York City, on February 9-12, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CPUSA, on that date, Benjamin J. Davis remarked that, "Rustin calls me constantly--openly."

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 19, 20, 1964, that Bayard Rustin contacted Benjamin J. Davis on those dates

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 320

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, Davis told Rustin that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which Rustin was to speak.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, Benjamin J. Davis was National Secretary of the CPUSA.

"The New York Times", August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that Benjamin J. Davis, National Secretary, CPUSA, died in New York City on the night of August 22, 1964.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 321

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr., is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 322

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

SECRET

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

SECRET

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 323

F B I

Date: 11/3/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ : _____
(priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)

SUBJECT: CIRM
IS-C
(OO: NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ReNY teletype of 10/30/65, captioned, "MARTIN LUTHER KING," wherein KING's activities while in NY on 10/28,29,30/65, were reported.

Enclosed are ten copies of a letterhead memorandum reporting the information reported in referenced teletype; the sources of the information were NY 3810-S*, a source close to STANLEY LEVISON and NY 5276-S*, a source close to KING while at the New York Hilton Hotel. Two copies are enclosed for Atlanta.

ELSUR

Sources used to characterize individuals mentioned in the letterhead memorandum were as follows:

NY 694-S* INFORMANT STANLEY LEVISON

4-Bureau (100-442529) (Encl. 10) (RM)
(1-100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
2-Atlanta (100-6670) (CIRM) (Encl. 2) (RM)
(1-100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1-New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
1-New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (42)
1-New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (41)
1-New York (100-153735) (42)
JMK:rmv
(12)

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOT RECORDED
168 NOV 12 1965

ENCLOSURE

CARBON COPY

51 NOV 16 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NY 100-153735

CONF SOURCE

ALBERT BROWN
Chairman LYL, Columbia University, 1954

CLARENCE JONES

SA JAMES M. KIRBY observed KING, LEE, LEVISON and JONES leave the hotel elevator on 10/30/65.

ELSUR ELSUR

This letterhead memorandum is classified "~~Secret~~" because it contains information from NY 5276-S* and NY 3810-S*, sources who furnish highly sensitive information with respect to racial matters in the New York area and the Communist infiltration thereof. In addition, the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON also contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S*, which is a basis for a "Secret" classification.

INFORMANT

The slight delay in submission of letterhead memorandum was caused by the poor quality of information furnished by NY 5276-S* and necessity of prolonged recontact of source for complete and full identification.

ELSUR

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 325

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer To
File No. BU 100-442529

New York, New York
November 3, 1965

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 30, 1965, that Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in contact earlier on that date regarding an appointment they had for that morning with Martin Luther King (President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC). According to the source, the appointment was for 11:30 a.m.

A confidential source, who was in a position to furnish reliable information, advised on October 30, 1965, that he had learned that Martin Luther King, Stanley Levison, Clarence Jones and an unknown man, conferred in King's hotel suite at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York, New York, on the morning of October 30, 1965. The conference, according to the source, concerned the following:

An intensive debate was had regarding Vietnam. It was agreed in that regard, that a position should be projected to the effect that to criticize Vietnam would be patriotic. The unknown male said the position of the National Council of Churches on Vietnam, was very strong, but the council had done nothing to implement its position. He said the "Pro-American" policy on Vietnam was the same as the position taken by many with regard to Red China.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-25-00

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE 100-106670

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Stanley Levison brought up the question of an article which is being prepared (for King) for publication in the "Red Book" magazine. Following that, a discussion and examination ensued as to what the article should contain, and whether it should be published in "Red Book" or some other publication, preferably "The New York Times."

Clarence Jones, in referring to what the source believed was a statement in the article that the people (Negroes) could lift themselves by their own bootstraps, said that statement was nonsense. He said the idea that since Jews, Italians and others had pulled themselves up, Negroes should do the same, was nonsense. He said there was no comparison.

King said if the article could be published prior to the White House Conference (President Johnson's conference on civil rights scheduled for November 17, 18, 1965) it would have a tremendous impact.

In regard to whether he would speak at the White House Conference, King said a planning meeting would be held prior to the conference and it would be decided at that time.

Stanley Levison inquired as to the date of the conference, prompting King to remark that it was on the 17th and 18th of November, thereby giving ample time to print the article in "The New York Times." King said the article would have a much wider audience if it were printed in "The New York Times." Levison suggested having the article printed in "The New York Times", then follow up in "Red Book" with something quite different.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 327

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Following the lengthy discussion on the article, Jones raised the question of the statement on the letters King was to have written (the letters to the heads of state urging an end to the Vietnam war and recommending immediate negotiations). He said the question was such a complex one that he had wanted to put into memorandum form his thoughts, but had not done so because he was not sure as to the status "they" were in since their previous statement. He said nothing should be "put out" (a statement) until there was a precise clarification and a tactical implementation of King's position.

Jones said he was recently called by someone and asked why King had not been invited to the Vietnam protest March on Washington. King said he had been invited but did not accept although they had him listed as a sponsor. He said he noticed that he was listed as a sponsor in the "Amsterdam News," but did not know how it got there. Everyone agreed that listing King as a sponsor was a very serious matter. Jones said he was afraid of such a thing as the article (in the "Amsterdam News"). King answered that he did not fight the article because he decided that it was his way out by being a sponsor rather than a speaker.

Levison opined that King's name got in the "Amsterdam News" as a consequence of being a sponsor of Sane. He said no doubt what happened was that the paper listed him as a sponsor but not a sponsor of the specific project in question (the March on Washington). King concurred with Levison's opinion, adding that James Farmer's name (James Farmer, National Director of the Congress of Racial Equality, CORE) and A. Philip Randolph's name also appeared in the "Amsterdam News" as sponsors. He said such things as these articles were becoming increasingly bothersome.

In outlining ways to prevent involvment in some of the peace organization drives, King said he could always state that his civil rights movement precluded him from being a

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 328

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

participant. He said he had used that excuse on prior occasions.

According to the source, King was shown a petition by one of the conference participants and was asked if he would sign it as a sponsor. He said he thought the statement was a very good one and he hated not to sign (as a sponsor) it, especially since he was not going to send the letters (the Vietnam letters) and in view of the fact that it was an appeal to all parties involved. He was told that his signature was desired as an initiator, not just as a signor.

After hearing the various positions of those in attendance, King said he wondered if it was urgent that the many questions presented dealing with the peace issue be answered at this time. He said the people of the press had so many people to criticize that they had laid off him on the peace issue. He said he was convinced that the wave of the future was on "our" side, and said his opinion was based on the fact that there were people who had taken a very strong stand although they were not militant demonstrators.

King said President Johnson knows he has the consensus as far as the majority of the people agreeing with him is concerned, but said, no President wants a minority constantly saying, "you are wrong."

On October 30, 1965, at 12:25 pm, a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed Martin Luther King, Stanley Levison, Clarence Jones and Bernard Lee (Personal assistant to King), exit from the elevator at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York City.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 329

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954, to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 330

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party (CP) for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. Levison's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 331

HOUSTUDY/SENSTUDY "JUNE" ENCLOSURE PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FORM

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 10-19-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 11-29-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/Pu

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 12-1-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

The Attorney General

September 25, 1975

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
(Attn: R. L. Schroeder)
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to SSC letter dated September 12, 1975, which requests, in part, information relating to a specific letter dated March 25, 1970, sent by Jane Fonda to a Paris, France, address.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is a memorandum with attachments which constitutes this Bureau's response to the above inquiry. A copy of this memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures (4)

REC-61 62-116395-840

62-116395

114 OCT 7 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

TJM:lhb
(11)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

84 OCT 8 1975

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
(Attn: R. L. Schroeder)

62-116395

September 25, 1975

1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING
LETTER DATED MARCH 25, 1970,
ADDRESSED BY JANE FONDA TO A
PARIS, FRANCE, ADDRESS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP9 [illegible]

Reference is made to SSC letter dated September 12, 1975, which requests, in part, that priority consideration be given to a request for all materials pertaining to the acquisition by the FBI of a letter dated March 25, 1970, sent by Jane Fonda to Leo Matarasso, 29 Rue de Touron, Paris 5, France.

In response to the above request, there are enclosed two documents which appear in the Jane Fonda file maintained in this Bureau's Los Angeles Office. The explanation as to how these documents were received by the Los Angeles Office is contained in Los Angeles report of Special Agent Richard Wallace Held, dated January 20, 1972, captioned "Jane Fonda; SM - Subversive," which report sets forth verbatim the contents of the enclosed letter.

Above report, which contains extensive material not germane to the scope of instant inquiry, explains that the enclosures were furnished the Los Angeles Office of the FBI during November, 1971, by Sergeant Don Beasley, Criminal Conspiracy Section, Los Angeles, California, Police Department. These documents were obtained by the Los Angeles Police Department, in connection with a homicide investigation, as

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TJM:lhb (10)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-8

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING LETTER DATED MARCH 25, 1970, ADDRESSED BY JANE FONDA TO A PARIS, FRANCE, ADDRESS

a result of a legal search of the residence of a deceased Black Panther Party activist, Saundra Pratt, 810 East 119th Street, Los Angeles, California.

Enclosures (2)

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

It is noted above report of 1/20/72 attributes receipt of above letter to a T symbol. Los Angeles Office on 9/19/75 telephonically advised Special Agent Keith A. Mendenhall that the Los Angeles Police Department interposed no objection to this Bureau advising the SSC that the information had been received from the Los Angeles Police Department and the circumstances under which this letter was received.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 337

ATTACHED IS A LETTER WRITTEN TO A MR. MATARASSO IN FRANCE FROM JANE FONDA AND ELIZABETH VAILLAND. (wife of a French writer) MR. MATARASSO IS THE FRENCH LAWYER WHO WORKED WITH THE BERTRAND RUSSELL TRIBUNAL IN SWITZERLAND. THE PURPOSE OF THE CORRESPONDENCE IS TWOFOLD:

TO GET INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE PARTY AND BOBBY, IN PARTICULAR BY CREATING A COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE WOULD HAVE ALL NECESSARY DOCUMENTED INFORMATION TO DEAL WITH PROPAGANDA. AND HOPEFULLY THEY WOULD SEND AN INVESTIGATOR TO BABYLON TO GET A CLEAR CUT PICTURE OF WHAT'S HAPPENING.

SECONDLY, TO ESTABLISH CONTACTS WHO WOULD BE FINANCIALLY HELPFUL AND TO ORGANIZE FUND RAISERS FOR THE PARTY THRU THE COMMITTEE.

ALSO, MATARASSO SHOULD BE ABLE TO WORK CLOSELY WITH SARTE AND GENET.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AJM/RW

157-5089-

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 24 1972
FBI—LOS ANGELES

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-840

March 25, 1970

Maitre Leo Matarasso
29 Rue de Tournon
Paris 5, France

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/80 BY SP3 AM/RW

Dear Matarasso:

Elizabeth has spoken to me of your activities over the years involving the war in Viet Nam and the Russell War Crimes Tribunal. We are asking you now to join us in an action concerning the crimes perpetrated against the Black Panthers and do whatever possible to make these crimes known and create a committee supporting the Panthers with signatures as you did in opposition to the Vietnamese War. If possible, money should also be raised to help them in their present legal battles.

The primary purpose of such a committee would be to demystify the absurd and ignoble myth created by the American and European press which portrays the Panthers as criminals and rapists. Moreover, we wish to alert the people of Europe to the terrifying realization that the Government is seeking to exterminate the leadership of the Black Panther Party. At this moment the State of Connecticut is dead set on trying to frame Panther Chairman Bobby Seale and execute him in the electric chair.

We have naturally at our disposal photographs, taped interviews, the testimony of lawyer, Luke McKissack, and any other material which may be necessary for you.

We put ourselves at your disposal and ask your advise as to the steps that should be taken in France through you.

You can contact us at the address below or, if you wish to contact the lawyer, Mr. McKissack, his address is: Suite 521, 6430 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-840

Jean Genet is at present in America raising funds and support for the Panthers. He will eventually in about a month perhaps be returning to France and will undoubtedly be of great assistance.

To gain time we are enclosing some signatures of people in America who are also concerned about the crimes practiced against the Panthers and have taken the liberty of enumerating for you some of the most important and urgent facts.

Our best regards,

Jane Fonda

Jane Fonda
10744 Chalon Road
West Los Angeles, California

Elizabeth Vailland

Eligabeth Vailland
(same address as above)

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/25/75

Caption of Document: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES re 9/12/75 request re 3/25/70 let sent by Jane Fonda to Leo Matarasso.

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Daly Date: 9/29/75

Received by: Michael T. Eposito

Title:

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

10:27:00 SPACHMAN

840

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER
X									

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/25/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 9/12/75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*): U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Information collection
Intelligence collection

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

The two documents furnished in response to request relative to Jane Fonda were furnished to the FBI by the Los Angeles, California Police Department. These documents were obtained by the LAPD, in connection with a homicide investigation.

62-116395
FMK:Fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

5 WOC

TREAT AS YELLOW

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz

The Attorney General

September 15, 1975

1 - Mr. R. H. Ash
(Attn: J. R. Newton)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Enclosed for your information is the original of a memorandum concerning an interview by SSC Staff Members of FBI Special Agent J. Robert Newton. A copy of the memorandum is also enclosed for forwarding to Mr. James A. Wilderotter, Associate Counsel to the President.

Enclosures (2)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-2-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

REC-61 62-116395-839

ST 114

1 - 67- (Personnel file J. Robert Newton)

SFP:mjg
(11)

OCT 7 1975

ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. R. H. Ash
(Attn: J. R. Newton)

62-116395

September 15, 1975

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6/27/00 BY SP2 Alm/Pw

RE: INTERVIEW OF FBI SPECIAL AGENT (SA)
J. ROBERT NEWTON BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS

Set out below is information concerning an interview of FBI SA J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members. Newton is currently assigned to FBI Headquarters. The details of the interview are as furnished by Newton.

On advance notice from the SSC, Newton was advised that he was to be interviewed at 2:00 p.m., September 9, 1975, in the SSC offices. Newton was informed by the Legal Counsel Division of the FBI that he was being released from any applicable employment agreement for purposes of the SSC interview concerning the FBI's investigation of the Women's Liberation Movement. It was explained to Newton that he had a right to counsel; however, the FBI was unable to provide private counsel. Newton was also told that there were certain privileged areas concerning which he would not be required to answer questions. These areas concerned information which might divulge the identities of FBI sources; information relating to sensitive methods and techniques; information which might adversely affect ongoing FBI investigations; and information which had originated with other agencies, including foreign intelligence agencies. Newton was informed that if a question arose during the interview in one of these areas, he had the privilege, before replying, of consulting with an FBI Headquarters representative either by telephone or by returning to FBI Headquarters.

The following is a first-person statement furnished by Newton concerning the interview.

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO THE AG

(Personnel file J. Robert Newton)

SEE NOTE PAGE SIX

WOC/SB

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-839

GPO 954-546

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

On September 9, 1975, I, J. Robert Newton, was interviewed by Ms. Martha Talley and Ms. Mary DeOreo, Staff Members of the U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities. The interview took place in Room G 308, Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., between 2:00 p.m. and 3:00 p.m. At no time did either Ms. Talley or Ms. De Oreo advise me of my rights.

I was advised that the subject matter to be discussed concerned the FBI's investigation into Women's Liberation Movement. This was a case which was assigned to me during my tour of duty in the New York Office.

Prior to questions concerning the case, I was asked to provide biographical information including my name, present address, date of entry into the FBI, and places and dates of assignment as an SA.

I responded that I reside at 8610 Commonwealth Boulevard, Fairfax, Virginia 22030. I entered on duty with the FBI in 1945 and served in the following field offices: Cleveland, from 1958 to 1959; New York, from 1959 to 1972; and Alexandria, from 1972 to 1974. Since April, 1974, I have been assigned in the Identification Division at FBI Headquarters.

To the best of my recollection, and not necessarily in chronological order, the following are the questions which were asked of me and my replies.

Question (Q): Under what circumstances was the case entitled Women's Liberation Movement opened and what was the original information which caused the case to be opened?

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 346

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

Answer (A): Information, the exact nature of which I cannot recall, came to the attention of the New York Office and based on this information it was the opinion of the supervisor of the unit to which I was assigned that an investigation should be instituted.

Q: Who was the supervisor who assigned the case to you?

A: Mr. Thomas Croke.

Q: What steps did you as the case Agent take to begin the investigation to obtain information relative to the matter?

A: I obviously cannot recall in detail the exact steps taken in this particular instance. However, I am sure that I solicited information from appropriate established sources and informants for any information pertinent to the case.

Q: What was the purpose of the investigation?

A: Attempt to determine if any individuals reported to be connected with the case in question were known to be affiliated with subversive organizations and any evidence that they were attempting to control or influence the Women's Liberation Movement, and to what extent.

Q: Were there any other Agents assigned to work on the case?

A: None were assigned on a regular basis; however, from time to time other Agents assisted.

Q: Was investigation concerning the Women's Liberation Movement conducted in all other field offices?

A: No, only in those field offices where information was developed that investigation might be warranted.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 347

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

Q: Do you remember which other field offices conducted investigation on the Women's Liberation Movement?

A: I do not recall the other field offices which might have been involved.

Q: Did other field offices which conducted investigation in this matter submit reports to the New York Office?

A: In some cases, but only where a report was necessary.

Q: Did the New York Office report the information furnished by other offices to FBI Headquarters?

A: Yes.

Q: Who designated New York Office as the one which would submit reports to FBI Headquarters in this case?

A: FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C., designated New York as Office of Origin which means that the New York Office would submit periodic reports concerning the organization.

Q: Did you submit periodic reports to FBI Headquarters concerning the Women's Liberation Movement and how often were they submitted?

A: Yes, I submitted periodic reports but I do not recall at this time exactly how often the reports were written.

Q: Were there occasions in which you furnished information to FBI Headquarters regarding this organization other than the periodic reports?

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 348

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

A: No specific communications are recalled. However, it is possible that other types of communications such as teletypes, airtels or letters might have been furnished to FBI Headquarters if the occasion so dictated.

Q: Did the local police department assist the FBI in this investigation?

A: The local police department did not assist in investigating this matter as such. However, police cooperation regarding information on individuals might have been brought to the attention of the FBI, although I cannot specifically recall instances of this.

It was noted by Ms. Talley and Ms. DeOreo that the report concerning Women's Liberation Movement, which they had in their possession, reflected dissemination to other government agencies.

Q: How was this dissemination determined?

A: I do not know at this point in time specifically why these other government agencies were furnished a copy of the report.

It is apparent from the above that questions raised by Ms. Talley and Ms. DeOreo dealt mainly with procedures and had to do primarily with administrative handling by the FBI of the Women's Liberation Movement case.

Ms. DeOreo commented at the conclusion of the interview that there could be additional questions as they delve deeper into such matters and felt that they would possibly wish to recontact me in the future if the need arises.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 349

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

NOTE:

Legal Counsel Division briefing of Newton prior to the interview was by Supervisor P. V. Daly.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 350

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING	X	INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/15/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

	SSC
	HSC

The Attorney General with copy for forwarding to the White House

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum reporting results of an interview by SSC Staff Members of incumbent J. Robert Newton

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

NA

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Intelligence collection
Operating procedures

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-2-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Interviewed regarding FBI investigation of Women's Liberation Movement

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

5-1004/8

TREAT AS YELLOW

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. J. Cochran, Jr.
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

The Attorney General

September 16, 1975

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to my letter to you dated July 8, 1975, which forwarded a memorandum of same date concerning an interview by SSC Staff Members of retired FBI Special Agent Wilfred L. Bergeron.

Enclosed for your information is the original of a memorandum with its enclosure concerning a reinterview of Bergeron by SSC Staff Members. A copy of the memorandum with its enclosure is also enclosed for forwarding to Mr. James A. Wilderotter, Associate Counsel to the President.

Enclosures (4)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ACM/PR

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

1 - 67-149224 (Personnel File Former SA Wilfred L. Bergeron)

SFP:dmt
(11)

62-116395-838

REC-61

ST. 114

OCT 7 1975

2 ENCLOSURES

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. J. Cochran, Jr.
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 16, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT
TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REINTERVIEW OF RETIRED FBI
SPECIAL AGENT (SA) WILFRED L.
BERGERON BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

Reference is made to FBI memorandum dated July 8, 1975, which reported the results of an interview of retired FBI SA Wilfred L. Bergeron by SSC Staff Members.

The SSC advised the FBI of its desire to have another staff interview of Bergeron. Consequently, Bergeron was advised as follows by the Legal Counsel Division of the FBI:

Bergeron was told that he had a right to counsel during interview but that the FBI could not provide him with private counsel. He was advised that he was released from his employment agreement relating to confidentiality for purpose of answering questions concerning electronic surveillances and surreptitious entries. He was also advised that the Department of Justice was in the process of determining whether there may have been criminal conduct by FBI personnel who made or were otherwise involved in surreptitious entries. It was pointed out to Bergeron that any statement he gives to the SSC could be used against him if the Department of Justice initiates prosecution. He was advised that his appearance before the SSC was voluntary and whether to appear and respond to particular questions is a decision he alone must make. He was further advised that the SSC must issue a subpoena before it could demand he answer questions and that, absent such a subpoena, he was not compelled to submit to interview.

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

1 - 67-149224 (Personnel File Former SA Wilfred L. Bergeron)

SFP:dmt
(10)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-838

GPO 1975 O - 569-920

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT
TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REINTERVIEW OF RETIRED FBI
SPECIAL AGENT (SA) WILFRED L.
BERGERON BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS

Bergeron submitted to an interview, after which he voluntarily furnished the FBI a handwritten statement concerning the interview. A Xerox of Bergeron's statement is attached hereto.

Enclosure

NOTE:

Legal Counsel Division advice to Bergeron was by Supervisor P. V. Daly.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 355

Subject - Interview by James V. DICK + Mike EPSTEIN, staff counsel to Senate Select Comm ..... Intelligence Activities

Date - Sept 5, 1975

Witness - Wilfred L. Bergeron (retired 1940-'65)

The interview started by my being presented with a paper to sign, advising me of my rights (under MIRANDA). This was not done when I was interviewed by Epstein on 6/27/75 re M.L. King case and the Willard Hotel.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02/00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

I expressed my distress at this type of treatment, that I was not a criminal. Whatever I did while employed by the FBI was authorized by the FBI and in the best interests of the U.S. Gov't. There was never any criminal intent on my part, none of the intelligence obtained was for my benefit or gain but for the sole benefit of the FBI and the U.S. Gov't.

INCLOSURE 1-3-116395-838

After expressing other feelings - I [illegible] signed the paper

Sub to Hq w/enc, 9-16-75, SFP:dmt
cc DAG

5 Phillips

The interview:

In response to their questions I gave my length of service, Sept 9, 1940 - to Sept 24, 1965 (retired). Then a resumé of my service, type of work and the periods involved.

They wanted the names of SAC's in W.F.O. from 1960 to 1965. Told them the last was Joseph Purvis, could not recall who preceded him ~~and~~ nor in what sequence or period of assignment. I could give wrong info. It could be obtained from the Bureau.

They wanted the field office set up re security squads. I answered I previously gave this to Mr. Epstein on 6/27/75 but they wanted it again. In response, I explained in a general way the functions of the various squads, which were divided up because of the ever increasing workload due to the mushrooming of Soviet and Satellite personell.

Then they zeroed in on Belter's (E. H. Belter) squad and its functions. I replied I recalled reading a very detailed account of this matter in the Washington Post earlier this summer. However, in reply to their questions, the following matters were

discussed: authorizations; leased lines; my contacts with the Tel. Co., whom they knew was Horace R. Hampton; paper flow; surveys; monitoring. They asked about taps without authorization, or maybe on just a phone call. I explained there might be a call but the authorization always came either later the same day or the next.

They got into the numbers of taps and mic's. Explained limitation by Bureau, and that the Bu counted differently than Hampton. Hampton counted lines, the Bureau counted establishments. I didn't know how the numbers were arrived at, that was Bu policy.

Then got into when did I go to sound school? Ans. - sometime in '52 or '53. Was lock training a part of that course? Ans. I think so. Q. Where was lock training given? Ans. - In Lab. Q. Where in Lab? Wasn't it on the floor above? Ans. I think so, its all the Lab, what difference. Q. - Was Geo Berley the instructor? Ans. He could have been.

Then many questions on "misurs" which Epstein, when I asked where he got that word, replied "its Bureauese".

Concerning "misur's" they asked about surveys, authorizations, could anyone below Mr Hoover authorize. To which I gave answers in a general way but to my knowledge only Mr Hoover could authorize & I recalled his initials on the letters of authorization.

They asked about mic installations in Embassies or Consulates. I told them two, that I recalled. One was by penetrating a common wall from an adjoining building & the other was by utilization of telephone lines outside to activate the instruments within. Q.- Was that an R.F.M.T.? Ans. Yes. Q- What were the names of these two establishments? Ans.- Sorry - not cleared to give you that.

They asked questions about the use of "laser beams" which I told them had been experimented with but not practical - at least in my time; Nor were shotgun and parabolic mic's - because of outside traffic noise, etc.

They wanted to know in what cases, beside King, had Bu officials come to Field Off to "put pressure on". I told them I didn't think it was pressure - more to emphasize importance. The only other case was the Fred Black case (also previously discussed by Epstein).

They asked about mic's on other criminal cases. I recalled two; one an M.P.D. detective, Praether, indicted for bribery and a fugitive, which entailed surveillance of Praether's wife + boy friend on a motor trip to upper N.Y. state - contact mic. used in motels; the other, a robber, whose name I don't recall, involved installation of a mic in a duplex prior to his moving in.

To questions, I stated preponderance of mic installations were national security. They wanted figures. I could not give them figures but said it was like the Ivory soap add - maybe $99\frac{44}{100}\%$.

Q. Did I ever receive commendations and awards? ~~Yes~~. Ans. Yes.

Q - How many?

Ans. - 16 commendations - 14 in nat'l security

2 in crim. cases. Of these there were 6 cash awards - and two outstanding performance ratings - for a total of 8 awards. They wanted the period of time covered? From 1955 to 1964. They wanted to know what the cases were - told them I couldn't recall - and showed James Dick a letter of commendation. (which tells you nothing to identify the cases)

Back to locks again - did I get refresher course - was Berly the instructor. Was I ever accompanied by lock expert from Lab to open doors etc.. Maybe once, I don't recall who. How many times did I pick a lock? - Ans. Maybe 10 or 12 - in my entire career. Usually had keys obtained by case agents etc.

Then into photographic equipment. I related one case of closed circuit T.V. on a Satelite establishment & the reason for it. Refused to give name of the establishment. Q. - Did Lab experts help with this. Ans. Yes.

Did I ever take photo equip on a mic installation? Ans. Yes, once

on case of wall penetration - satellite establishment - a Polaroid camera I think.

Q. - But didn't you ever take photo. equip to copy documents on these mic. inst.? Ans. No.

Q - Did anyone ever tell you to look for doc's?

A. - No.

Q. - Did you ever place a microphone near a coding mch. in an Emb or Consulate?

A. - No.

Q - Did you ever place any devices in an Emb. or Consulate that would pick up sounds other than voice?

A. - No - but you are getting into an area I am not cleared to answer.

There were several other questions concerning entries of Emb.'s & Consulates, photo equip., teletypes, cryptographic equip etc. and to install mic's, which I declined to answer.

They asked about the Elsur Index. Told them I didn't know it. I asked Dick, what is it? He explained it to me.

Did I ever install any mic's for the CIA or any other agencies? Replied I recalled two, which I understood were for CIA - but did not recall names of cases. Did I ever get training from CIA? Ans: No.

Did I ever have any close calls? No.
Did I " " " arrangements with the police? No
When was the RFMT developed? Don't recall - maybe in the 50's.
Besides ML King did I ever place a mic. on any other famous person? No.
On other civilrights leaders? No.
On any activists org? No.
On any organizations? - Yes, there was one case involing several groups, I recall some were cited as subversive on AG's list. Could not recall the names which they asked for.

On Sat. Sept 6, 1975 James V. Dick telephoned me at home to clear up two more points he had forgotten the day before. I agreed to answer over the telephone.

Q.- How were the files for mic's + tel. taps maintained?
Ans.- In a Conf. File Room - apart from the

General files.

Q. – Would there be one file which would contain a record of all the tel. taps and mic's for a certain period – like a year?

Ans – Not to my knowledge – I don't think so – I don't recall any such file.

Q – How would the info re mic's + taps be maintained?

Ans – They were a sub-file to the main case file.

Q – Then there would be no general file for all mic's + taps.

A – I don't think so – not to my knowledge.

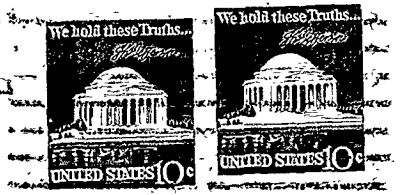
Q – <u>Were you ever told that what you were doing was illegal?</u>

A. – No – whatever I did was on authorization from the Bureau and I assumed their authority came from the A.G., the President, the Nat'l Security Council or some high authority. If I had been told it was illegal I would not have done it. What I did was for the benefit of the United States.

<u>MR Dick</u> – Thank you – I assumed that from our interview yesterday. Sorry to trouble you. Thank you.

W.L. Bergeron
9306 Adelaide Dr.
Bethesda, Md. 20034

WASHINGTON, DC 200
PM
9 SEP
1975



MR. JOHN HOTIS

Federal Bureau of Investigation

9th & Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.

Washington, D. C.

ROOM 4513

450
JG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/27/80 BY

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NO SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING	X	INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/16/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

	SSC
	HSC

The Attorney General with a copy for forwarding to White House

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum reporting results of an interview by SSC Staff Member of former Special Agent Wilfred L. Bergeron

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

NA

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Surveillance, electronic
Operating procedures
Organization and staffing

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SPBALW/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Interviewed regarding the FBI's participation in surreptitious entries and electronic surveillances.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 388

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

September 22, 1975

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to prior FBI communications which have, on a continuing basis, effected delivery to the SSC of materials concerning Martin Luther King, Jr., and responsive to SSC requests dated July 8 and 14, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum in further response to the aforementioned July 8, 1975, request.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum which is being delivered to you with a set of the materials which are being delivered to the SSC.

Enclosures (2)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALK/pc

REC-61 62-116395-837

ST 114

OCT 7 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

SFP:lhb
(9)

ENCLOSURE

NOTE:

A copy of the 7/8/75 request is attached to the file copy of enclosed LHM. Exact copies of the materials being furnished are maintained in the office of the Senstudy Project. Arrangements have been made for a representative of the Lega

WRW HWL

TOP SECRET MATERIAL ATTAC

"ENCLOSURE IN BULKY ROOM"

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE 2

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

84 OCT 8 1975

GPO 954-546

The Attorney General

NOTE CONTINUED:

Counsel Division to deliver the attached memorandum, as well as the materials being provided, to the SSC. The information in the LHM concerning police contacts in Miami, Florida, and New York City was taken from Miami teletype 9/8/75 and New York teletypes 9/8 and 9/9/75, all in the Senstudy-75 caption.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 369

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 22, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP3 ACM/PW

Reference is made to the letter from the Chairman of the SSC to the Attorney General dated August 28, 1975, requesting delivery of previously requested FBI materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. Reference is also made to prior FBI communications which have, on a continuing basis, effected delivery to the SSC of materials concerning King and responsive to SSC requests dated July 8 and 14, 1975.

The purpose of this memorandum is to effect delivery to the SSC of information and materials relating to Items 1 and 11 of the July 8, 1975, request.

The following should be noted regarding Item 1. During the FBI investigation of King, information pertaining to King's travel and public appearances was in many instances furnished to appropriate local law enforcement agencies. This practice had as its purpose the advising of these authorities of possible large gatherings and demonstrations which could result in racial or other type violence. In most instances, the information was furnished orally through local liaison channels between FBI field offices and local law enforcement agencies. In view of the nature and volume of this type of dissemination, and since specific details of same are retained in the files of many of the FBI field offices, the SSC is not being furnished this type of information wherein dissemination and/or contacts were made regarding King outside the Executive Branch of the Government. The above was discussed and agreed upon at a meeting on September 10, 1975, between SSC Staff Member Michael Epstein and representatives of the FBI's Intelligence Division.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE
ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

SFP:lhb lhb
(8)

ENCLOSURE

TOP SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

62-116395-837

GPO 954-546

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Included in the information being delivered to the SSC in response to Item 1 is testimony by the FBI Director before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations for fiscal years 1965, 1966 and 1967. A review of the Director's testimony for fiscal years 1963, 1964 and 1968 was conducted but no additional information was located pertinent to the SSC requests concerning King.

The following should be noted concerning Item 11. A review of logical files at FBI Headquarters disclosed two instances indicating that electronic surveillances of King were effected by state or local agencies or governments. These instances involve the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) and the Dade County Sheriff's Office, Miami, Florida. FBI field offices in New York City and Miami were instructed to contact appropriate officials of these two departments to secure their comments relative to the FBI releasing to the SSC material involving their electronic surveillances of King.

On September 9, 1975, Deputy Chief James Meehan, Intelligence Division, NYCPD, advised that his department had been unable to locate any record of an electronic surveillance of King. He advised that the NYCPD considers information in FBI files regarding any such surveillance as FBI records and that any disclosure of same is the FBI's prerogative.

On September 8, 1975, Mr. Walter J. Laugheed, Assistant Director, and Mr. Robert Wennerholm, Legal Counsel, both of the Dade County Public Safety Department (DCPSD), were advised of the SSC request. Laugheed advised that his department has no objection to the FBI releasing to the SSC information in FBI files indicating electronic surveillances of King by his department. He further advised that any requests by the SSC for information regarding King in the files of the DCPSD would have to be in the form of a subpoena before compliance with the requests.

W 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 371

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

The material in FBI files relating to the above matters in response to Item 11 is being delivered to the SSC with this memorandum.

With respect to the excisions in materials being delivered herewith, where no notation appears as to reason for excision, the excision was made for the reason that the information actually summarizes or quotes from conversations monitored during electronic surveillances of King. In some cases, it can be ascertained precisely what information in FBI files came from electronic surveillances of King; however, there exist areas where documentation of the information is not precise and no accurate determination can be made. Therefore, no assurances can be given that portions of the material being furnished do not contain information developed as a result of electronic surveillances of King.

With the delivery of the materials with this memorandum, we have fulfilled all requests contained in the July 8, 1975, request.

1 - The Attorney General

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 372

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

July 8, 1975

K. William O'Connor, Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY

Dear Mr. O'Connor:

Pursuant to Section III. A. of the notification attached to the Committee's letter of June 27, 1975, I am forwarding herewith an additional request for materials which relate to this matter.

The specificity of this request is not, of course, intended to limit in any way the agreement to come forward with all relevant information and materials, including documents, whether or not they have been brought to the Committee's attention or have been specifically requested by the Committee.

As Mr. Schwarz and I indicated in our meeting with you a few days ago, there are still outstanding several items relating to this matter which the Committee requested some time ago. This request should in no way delay further the availability of the previously requested items, and we would expect that individual items will be supplied whenever they become separately ready for submission.

Your cooperation is appreciated.

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1975
KWOC

1st w/LHM to AG 1-DAG
SFP:lhb 9/22/75 Enc. 2

ENCLOSURE
62-116395-837

1. Access to all memoranda, airtels, teletypes, and any other materials which relate in any way to:

   a. The dissemination to any person or organization outside the executive branch of the federal government of information relating to Martin Luther King, Jr.

   b. Contacts between FBI personnel and persons outside the executive branch of the federal government concerning Dr. King.

2. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to meetings or proposed meetings between FBI headquarters and Dr. King, including, but not limited to:

   a. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting such proposals.

   b. All correspondence and any other materials reflecting invitations extended for such meetings.

   c. All correspondence and any other materials reflecting replies to any such invitations.

   d. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting briefings or preparations for such meetings.

   e. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting what occurred at such meetings.

   f. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting actions recommended or taken following such meetings.

3. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a meeting between the FBI Director and reporters on November 18, 1964, including, but not limited to:

   a. Proposals, invitations, and replies for such meeting.

   b. Arrangements, briefings, and preparations for such meeting.

   c. Summaries or other evidence of what occurred at such meeting.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SAC/PLW

62-116395-837

4. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a meeting between the President and Roy Wilkins, A. Philip Randolph, Whitney Young, Mrs. Dorothy Haight, James Farmer, and Jack Greenberg on November 19, 1964.

5. A copy of a November 19, 1964, telegram from Dr. King to Director Hoover, and all notes, memoranda, and any other materials reflecting the disposition of, or actions taken as a result of the receipt of, said telegram.

6. All memoranda and any other materials relating to the award of the Nobel Peace Prize to Dr. King on or about December 10, 1964.

7. All memoranda and any other materials relating to a banquet held in honor of Dr. King in Atlanta, Georgia, on January 25, 1965.

8. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a meeting between the President and Dr. King on February 9, 1965.

9. All materials which formed the basis for the FBI's response dated June 12, 1975, captioned "Request Pertaining to Electronic Surveillance", which pertained to the travel of certain former agents of the FBI.

10. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to mail openings, and mail covers, with respect to Dr. King.

11. Access to all memoranda and any other materials which relate to electronic surveillance of Dr. King by state or local agencies or governments.

12. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to the transfer of former Special Agent Robert R. Nichols to the Oklahoma City office of the FBI in June 1969.

13. All Forms FD 185 and attachments (including forms entitled "Performance Rating Guide for Investigative Personnel") from 1959 until retirement for:

a. Former Special Agent Robert R. Nichols.

b. Former Special Agent Alan Sentinella.

14. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a letter from former Associate Director Clyde A. Tolson to newspaper columnist Carl T. Rowan concerning Dr. King, as reported in the Washington Evening Star on June 18, 1969.

15. All memoranda and any other materials relating to arrangements, briefings, and preparations for an interview of the FBI Director by any reporters for the Washington Evening Star on June 19, 1969; all memoranda and any other materials referred to, quoted from, or displayed during such interview; and all memoranda and any other materials reflecting what occurred at such interview.

16. Access to all materials upon which "Black Extremist" COINTELPRO summaries 16, 23, 63, and 156 were based.

17. An August 17, 1964, memorandum from former Assistant Attorney General John Doar to the FBI Director requesting a name check on certain individuals connected with the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.

18. All memoranda and any other materials indicating or reflecting the inception of (a) all headquarters files and (b) all Atlanta, Georgia, field office files concerning Dr. King and concerning the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, together with the basis and authority for opening such files.

19. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting or relating to a 1963 meeting at FBI headquarters which was attended by former Special Agents Robert R. Nichols, Henry Rouse, William Sullivan, and other FBI personnel, and which related to Dr. King.

20. All memoranda prepared by the Internal Security Section and by former Assistant Director William Sullivan concerning the August 1963 March on Washington.

21. All memoranda and any other materials which reflect or relate to communications between the FBI Director or FBI headquarters personnel and the President or the President's staff in June 1969 concerning electronic surveillance of Dr. King.

N.B.: The Bureau's search for the above-requested materials should include a check of pertinent field office files as well as headquarters files.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/22/75

Caption of Document: U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC) (Items 1 and 11 of 7/8/75 Request.)

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Daly Date: 9/24/75

Received by: Martha Talley

Title: Researcher

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/Pw

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-837

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/22/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letters 8/28/75; 7/8/75, items 1 and 11

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

TS

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Surveillance, electronic

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Material relating to Martin Luther King, Jr.: Information pertaining to King's travel and public appearances as furnished to appropriate local law enforcement agencies. The information was furnished orally thru local liaison channels between FBI field offices and local law enforcement agencies; Testimony by the FBI Director before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations for fiscal years 1965, 1966, and 1967; Two instances revealed that electronic surveillances of King were effected by state and local agencies or governments. The FBI field offices covering these states were instructed to contact these two departments to secure their comments relative to the FBI releasing to SSC material involving their electonic surveillances.

62-116395
FMK;fmk
(4)

TREAT AS YELLOW

5 wol/B

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

1 - Mr. J. [illegible] Adams
1 - Mr. T. J. Jenkins

Mr. W. R. Wannall

9/26/75

4 - Mr. E. W. Walsh
(1 - Mrs. Crookston)
(1 - Mrs. Shirley Smith)
(1 - Miss Ayres)
1 - Mr. J. J. McDermott
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

W. O. Cregar

FRANCES M. KORB
CLERK
EOD: 2/5/52, GS-7, $12,977
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
CI-2 SECTION (TEMPORARY)

On 3/24/75 Miss Korb was transferred from WFO to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Unit of the Legal Counsel Division (subsequently changed to FOIA Section, Files and Communications Division). On 4/22/75 Miss Korb was detailed from the FOIA Unit to the Intelligence Division (INTD), CI-2 Section, to coordinate all clerical activities relating to the Senstudy 75 Project, which entails the servicing of requests of the U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities. This was a temporary measure but it has been continuing to date and Miss Korb's services continue to be vital to Senstudy 75.

Effective 9/29/75 Miss Korb should be officially transferred to INTD to be placed in a trial assignment of 30 days in a proposed GS-7 position. Arrangements are being made between Senstudy 75 Project and the Administrative Division for the early preparation of a job description relating to the proposed GS-7 position.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1) Administrative Division effect official transfer as indicated above.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

2) INTD, with assistance of Administrative Division, prepare required job description.

62-116395

NOT RECORDED
170 OCT 9 1975

SFP:glw
(12)

1 - 62-116395 (SENSTUDY 75)

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
REC'D

OCT 10 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

The Attorney General

September 25, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to my letter to you, dated September 9, 1975, furnishing a memorandum of same date for forwarding to the SSC. The memorandum effected delivery of materials in response to Part V of an SSC request dated August 20, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum, with its attachment, which supplements our September 9, 1975, response.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the current memorandum, with its attachment, prepared for the SSC.

Enclosures (4)

REC-61 62-116395-836

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/Pw

ST 114

62-116395

21 OCT 7 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

SFP:lhb/hb
(9)

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 25, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, and specifically to Part V, Item 3, which called for delivery of "A list of all 'control files,' 'set-up files,' and 'functional files' maintained by the FBI Intelligence Division."

Reference is also made to FBI memorandum dated September 9, 1975, through which there was effected delivery to the SSC of materials in response to Part V.

After review of the materials relating to Part V, Mr. John T. Elliff of the SSC advised a representative of the FBI that the material relating to Item 3 appeared to be all in the foreign intelligence field and that there appeared to be no listing of control files relating to the domestic intelligence field. Mr. Elliff requested further research in an effort to locate any additional list which would contain matters in the domestic intelligence field.

For the information of the SSC, the material we furnished included the only lists which were retrievable as a matter of record in FBI files. We do recognize that the list of control files contains a preponderance of subject matters in the foreign intelligence field. However, it should be recognized that some of the subject matters listed do pertain to domestic matters and other subjects listed pertain to both foreign and domestic matters.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

SFP:lhb/lhb
(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM

GPO 951-546

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-836

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

In view of Mr. Elliff's specific request, further search was made for any previously created lists and none were found. We also canvassed the two sections within the Intelligence Division handling domestic investigations, and from information furnished by those sections, we created another list, which is attached and which is intended to supplement the previously furnished material.

Enclosure

1 - The Attorney General

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 383

Control files, set-up files, and functional files maintained by the Intelligence Division

Suggestion matters concerning extremist informants	66-2542-10
Klan and hate organizations, general	157-5
Klan and hate organizations, administrative	157-1
Civil Unrest	157-6
Black Nationalist Movement	157-8415
Extremists in the Armed Forces	157-11750
Black Nationalist Movement Publications	157-8580
Gathering and reporting data regarding Racial Disturbances	157-6
Black Student Groups on College Campuses	157-12176
Black Extremist Activity in Penal Institutions	157-18586
Cointelpro - Black Extremist Matters	100-448006
Attacks on Police	62-66107 62-113753
Foreign Influence in the Black Nationalist Movement	157-8141
Klan and White Hate Groups	157-00-168
Urban Guerilla Warfare Activities, EM	100-457650

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

List compiled 9/22/75

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

62-116395-836

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: ~~SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE~~

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated ~~9/25/75~~

Caption of Document: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE. 8/20/75 request. Part V, Item 3

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: David W. Bowen Date: 26 Sept

Received by: C H Hatfield

Title: Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/Pw

ENCLOSURE 1 - 836

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/25/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/20/75, Part V, Item 3

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Operating procedures

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Additional list of "control files", "set-up files" and "functional files" furnished as they pertain to both foreign and domestic matters.

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

5-1000

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas

The Attorney General

September 19, 1975

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to a letter from the SSC dated August 26, 1975, requesting certain information from the FBI.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the Committee is the original of a memorandum in response to Part I, items 8 and 9 of that request. A copy of the memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures - 2

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

JPT:bkb
(9)

REC-61 62-116395-835
OCT 7 1975

ST. 114

NOTE:

Items 8 and 9 requested locations, addresses and telephone numbers of all supervisors and coordinators for New Left, Black Extremists and White Hate Cointelpros for specified years through 1971 in specified field offices.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

WRW/TWL

JPT

WOC/

GPO 954-546

84 OCT 14 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas

62-116395

September 19, 1975

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: PART I, OF THE AUGUST 26, 1975, SSC REQUEST

Item 8 of the aforementioned request called for "The locations, addresses, and telephone numbers of all supervisors and coordinators for New Left and Black Extremist COINTELPROs for 1967-71 in the following cities: New York, Newark, Los Angeles, San Diego, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Boston."

Item 9 of the aforementioned request called for "The locations, addresses, and telephone numbers of all supervisors and coordinators for White Hate COINTELPROS for 1964-71 in the following cities: Jackson, Atlanta, Richmond, Alexandria."

The requested information is set forth below, based on the latest information available in FBI Headquarters files. With regard to individuals who are still employed by the FBI, current offices of assignment are set forth. Regarding individuals who are no longer FBI employees, the latest addresses contained in our records are set forth. Our records do not contain current telephone numbers for the former employees mentioned below.

NEW LEFT

Boston Office:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2 ALM/R

Supervisors:

Bernard T. McCabe — Boston Office
Ralph D. Rampton — Los Angeles Office

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

JPT:bkb
(8)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

62-116395

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Coordinators:

Thomas D. Manning	Boston Office
Richard H. Blasser	129 Academy Avenue Weymouth, Massachusetts 02188
James A. Benbrook	Louisville Office
Leo E. Brunnick	FBI Headquarters

Chicago Office:

Supervisors:

Richard L. Strain	Boston Office
Hugh Mallot	FBI Headquarters
Robert T. Piper	Chicago Office

Coordinators:

Paul L. Timmerberg	Chicago Office
Raymond H. Wickman	Chicago Office

Detroit Office:

Supervisors:

Thomas J. Nally	Detroit Office
Neil E. Rice	FBI Headquarters
Robert F. O'Neill	2551 Iroquois Detroit, Michigan 48214
James M. Sturgis	Detroit Office

Coordinators:

None

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 390

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Los Angeles Office:

Supervisors:

Richard J. Stilling	11648 Amestoy Street Granada Hills, California 91344
Homer A. Porter	Los Angeles Office
James L. Cloar, Jr.	Los Angeles Office

Coordinators:

John C. O'Neill	Los Angeles Office

Newark Office:

Supervisors:

William C. Martin	Newark Office
Seth F. Eikenberry	5307 Summit Drive Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Coordinators:

Denis D. O'Sullivan	Newark Office

New York Office:

Supervisors:

Thomas J. Croke, Jr.	15 Hofstra Drive Greenlawn, New York 11740

Coordinators:

Benjamin P. McManus	25 Michael Street Fords, New Jersey 08863

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 391

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

For your information, Mr. Croke retired June 20, 1975, at which time he was under the care and supervision of his personal physician. He had a severe heart attack on August 19, 1974, and had previously suffered from hypertension and high blood pressure. Mr. McManus retired July 18, 1975, at which time he was under doctor's care for a variety of ailments including diabetes, colitis, hypertension and a cataract. He suffered a mild stroke (cerebral thrombosis) in April, 1971. It is respectfully requested that the poor physical condition of Mr. Croke and Mr. McManus be considered in any action the SSC might contemplate concerning them.

St. Louis Office:

Supervisors:

Edmund C. Welton	825 Deandell Court Ferguson, Missouri 63135
Joseph H. Gamble	24 Greystone Road Rockville Centre, New York 11570
John J. Buckley	9469 Harald Drive Woodson Terrace, Missouri 63134
Edward M. Moreland	St. Louis Office

Coordinators:

None

San Diego Office:

Supervisors:

Robert S. Baker	4268 Hortensia San Diego, California 92103

Coordinators:

Edward L. Morris	Phoenix Office
Roy L. Burns	Butte Office
Earl M. Petersen	San Diego Office

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 392

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

BLACK EXTREMIST:

Boston Office:

Supervisors:

Frederick M. Connors	15 Longfellow Road Melrose, Massachusetts 02176
Bernard T. McCabe	Boston Office
Michael J. McDonagh	28 Springvale Road Norwood, Massachusetts 02062
James D. McKenzie	FBI Headquarters

Coordinators:

John F. Noonan	122 Vernon Road Scituate, Massachusetts 02066
Everett J. Bickford	Boston Office
Marvin E. Lewis	FBI Headquarters

Chicago Office:

Supervisors:

Robert J. Stoetzel	FBI Headquarters
Robert T. Piper	Chicago Office
Gerald B. Brown	Phoenix Office

Coordinators:

Joseph C. Stanley	Chicago Office
Joseph P. McCabe	Chicago Office

Detroit Office:

Supervisors:

Irving R. Anderson	1029 Perch Drive Concord, Tennessee 37720
Neil E. Rice	FBI Headquarters
Thomas E. Arnett	FBI Headquarters
Thomas J. Robinson	Sacramento Office

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 393

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Coordinators:

None

Los Angeles Office:

Supervisors:

John S. Temple	2145 Grenadier San Pedro, California 90732
Richard H. Bloeser	Los Angeles Office

Coordinators:

Francis G. Kahl Leroy W. Sheets	Los Angeles Office 5725 72nd Street, N. E. Marysville, Washington 98270
Wallace E. Ward Richard Wallace Held	Los Angeles Office FBI Headquarters

Newark Office:

Supervisors:

William C. Martin	Newark Office
Richard M. Davis	FBI Headquarters
Samuel R. McPherson	Birmingham Office

Coordinators:

Austin G. Osborn	Newark Office

New York Office:

Supervisors:

Raymond J. Ruckel John Kearney	New York Office 4140 Mayfield Street Newbury Park, California 91320
Robert D. Shea	FBI Headquarters

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 394

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Coordinators:

John J. Dunleavy	10 Southview Ct. Carle Place, New York 11514
James L. Lott	FBI Headquarters
James F. O'Connell	New York Office

St. Louis Office:

Supervisors and Coordinators:

Same as New Left

San Diego Office:

Supervisors:

Robert S. Baker	supra

Coordinators:

Earl M. Petersen	San Diego Office
Roy L. Burns	Butte Office
Lawrence F. Wirick	San Diego Office

WHITE HATE:
Alexandria Office:

Supervisors:

Jesse C. Hall, Jr.	4535 Eaton Place Alexandria, Virginia 22310
Samuel W. West	Alexandria Office

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 395

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Coordinators:

Roland M. Cocker	Alexandria Office
W. Wade Homsely	Alexandria Office

Atlanta Office:

Supervisors:

Charles S. Harding	2243 Pinecliff Drive, N. E. Atlanta, Georgia 30345
Charles T. Haynes	Atlanta Office

Coordinators:

Carl E. Claiborne	1866 Mary Lou Lane, S. E. Atlanta, Georgia 30316
Donald P. Burgess	Atlanta Office
James J. Rose	New York Office
O. Richard Hamilton	Atlanta Office
Richard H. Davis	1147 Wild Creek Trail Atlanta, Georgia 30324

Jackson Office:

Supervisors:

Roy K. Moore	107 Swallow Drive Brandon, Mississippi 39042

Coordinators:

James W. Awe	FBI Headquarters
John F. Hanlon, Jr.	New Orleans Office
Thomas F. Kelleher	FBI Headquarters
Philip S. Endres	22 South Second Street Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Benjamin O. Keutzer	FBI Headquarters
Samuel N. Jennings	Phoenix Office

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 396

United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Richmond Office:

Supervisors:

W. Hershel Caver	3714 Northwest 40th Street Gainesville, Florida 32601
John H. Wagner	8220 Barningham Road Richmond, Virginia 23235
Randolph E. Trow	1702 Ranch Drive Richmond, Virginia 23229

Coordinators:

Charles F. Heiner	25 Twin Lake Lane Richmond, Virginia 23229
Randolph E. Trow	supra
David W. Hitchman	Sacramento Office
Edwin H. Boldt	Richmond Office

1 - The Attorney General

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 397

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: Senate Select Committee

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9-19-75

Caption of Document: Part I, of The August 26, 1975, SSC Request. Items 8 and 9.

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Richard S. Taylor Date: 9/22/75

Received by:

Title: Office Manager

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5-27-00 BY SP2ALM/pw

835

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

X	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING	X	INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/19/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 8/26/75 Part I

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Organization and staffing
Counterintelligence

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/Rw

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Furnished to SSC locations and addresses of all supervisors and coordinators for New Left, Black Extremist and White Hate COINTELPROS for years 1967-71 in specific offices

62-116395

FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

5 WOC 18

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. K. A. Mendenhall

(IS-2) 62-116395

September 25, 1975

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to SSC request dated September 12, 1975, to Mr. Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., requesting documents and certain information regarding the Security Index (SI) and other indices maintained by the FBI. Information contained in this memorandum specifically answers items 3-5 of the request entitled "Priority Request for FBI and Justice Department Materials." Other material and information is also being submitted in this memorandum in accordance with the desires of Mr. John T. Elliff, SSC Staff Member, as indicated below.

Item 3 of the SSC request dated September 12, 1975, requested delivery of materials in unexcised form pertaining to the SI and other matters which had previously been made available to members of the SSC Staff pursuant to the SSC request dated May 14, 1975, under part III, item 17.

On September 15, 1975, during conversation between Mr. John T. Elliff, SSC Staff Member and Messrs. W. O. Cregar and K. A. Mendenhall of the FBI it was agreed those items which had previously been made available concerning the SI and other matters under part III, item 17, of the May 14, 1975, request would be submitted for delivery in excised form except for the following items which were specifically requested by Mr. Elliff in an unexcised form:

KAM:dam/bb
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2AL/RW

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-834

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Ladd to Hoover memorandum September 5, 1946
Director letter to Attorney General (AG)
September 5, 1946
Director letter to AG October 20, 1947
Ladd to Director memorandum January 22, 1948
Director letter to AG July 27, 1950
Belmont to Bureau Supervisors memorandum
December 5, 1950
Ladd to Director memorandum January 11, 1951
Ladd to Director memorandum January 12, 1951
Belmont to Ladd memorandum April 17, 1951
Baumgardner to Belmont memorandum April 22, 1951
Director letter to AG May 11, 1951
Belmont to Ladd memorandum May 31, 1951
Belmont to Ladd memorandum March 19, 1952
Baumgardner to Belmont memorandum June 17, 1952
Belmont to Ladd memorandum July 10, 1952
Ladd to Director memorandum November 13, 1952
Tolson to Director memorandum January 24, 1955
Director letter to AAG Tompkins January 27, 1955
Belmont to Boardman memorandum March 22, 1955
Bland to Belmont memorandum July 30, 1958
Belmont to Parsons memorandum June 3, 1960
Bland to Belmont memorandum June 28, 1960
Director letter to SAC, Albany, June 8, 1962
Brennan to Sullivan memorandum April 30, 1968
Director letter to Yeagley May 1, 1968
Brennan to Sullivan memorandum June 19, 1968
Director letter to AAG May 16, 1969
Brennan to Sullivan memorandum December 12, 1969
Cotter to Brennan memorandum June 9, 1971
Cotter to Miller memorandum September 21, 1971
Dalbey to Tolson memorandum September 24, 1971
Cotter to Miller memorandum September 29, 1971
Director letter to AG September 30, 1971
AG letter to Director October 22, 1971
Smith to Miller memorandum November 11, 1971
Smith to Miller memorandum February 9, 1972
Director letter to AG February 10, 1972
Smith to Miller memorandum August 29, 1972
Smith to Miller memorandum June 11, 1973

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 402

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

The above-mentioned communications have been inserted in unexcised form in date order with other material being delivered pertaining to this request. In connection with the above, Mr. Elliff indicated a letter to SAC, Albany, and all offices from the Director on April 24, 1961, indicated an SI list was attached for review by field offices. Mr. Elliff requested the file be reviewed to determine if this list was in fact attached to this letter. A file review was conducted and it was determined no list was attached to this letter in the file.

Item 4 requested delivery of material pertaining to FBI indices and lists not made available pursuant to the SSC request of May 14, 1975, part III, item 17, as follows:

a. Materials relating to plans for action regarding the Reserve Index (RI) in times of national emergency.

Materials relating to the RI are included in communications being furnished under item number 3. The RI was instituted during 1960. The RI represented a group of individuals who, next to SI subjects, presented the greatest potential threat to the internal security of the United States in time of an emergency. In the event of a national emergency following any action then deemed necessary with respect to individuals on the SI, cases of those individuals on the RI would have been closely reviewed and evaluated to determine if any further action was warranted.

b. Materials indicating Justice Department policy with regard to review of the SI in the years 1946-1970.

During meeting mentioned above with Mr. Elliff copies of communications between the FBI and the Department of Justice were exhibited which indicated a review had been conducted on individuals who at that time were on the SI.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 403

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Mr. Elliff requested copies of these forms, with the name of the individual deleted, be delivered to the SSC. Copies of these forms are being made available per this request. Additionally, communications being submitted under item 3 above reflect the Department of Justice received on a monthly basis copies of the SI list for their review. Also being enclosed is a copy of a letter from Director to AAG, Internal Security Division, dated November 24, 1970, which indicates a then current list of names of individuals maintained on the SI was being forwarded.

c. Materials relating to the decision to expand the criteria for the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) to include security subjects.

There is enclosed, along with other documents furnished in connection with this request, a copy of a memorandum from G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan dated November 22, 1967, regarding this matter.

d. Statistics as to the percentage of Agitator Index or RRI subjects or Key Activists who were also Cointelpro targets.

During the conversation mentioned above with Mr. Elliff it was pointed out no statistics of this type were ever maintained. Mr. Elliff then requested the identities of all individuals who were considered Key Activists. Enclosed is a list of those individuals who at one time or another were listed as Key Activists; however, it should be noted the list never contained more than 76 names at any given time.

e. Materials relating to the establishment of the Key Activists Program (KAP), including any cover memorandum or note accompanying the airtel establishing the Key Activist list.

55241 DocId:32989659 Page 404

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

During the conversation mentioned above it was pointed out to Mr. Elliff that material pertaining to the KAP had previously been made available for access for review by SSC Staff Members and these documents are now being furnished in accordance with item 3 above. Set forth below is quoted the note which appears on the airtel dated January 30, 1968, establishing the KAP: "NOTE: Item (C) on page 45 of Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions states that consideration should be given to placing those persons on the SI who have anarchistic or revolutionary beliefs and are likely to seize upon the opportunity presented by a national emergency to endanger the public safety as shown by overt actions and statements within the past three years."

Item 5 requested delivery of the below-mentioned materials pertaining to FBI and Justice Department emergency plans.

a. The Attorney General's Portfolio "Program for Apprehension and Detention of Persons Considered Potentially Dangerous to the National Defense of the United States," provided to the Bureau on August 3, 1948, and any subsequent versions.

A copy of the AG's Portfolio has been located at FBIHQ and is being forwarded to the Department for their review in submitting an answer to this request inasmuch as this document originated with the Department of Justice.

b. Sealed instructions to U. S. Attorneys and U. S. Marshals from the Department of Justice, retained in FBI field offices for use in a national emergency.

During the above-mentioned conversation with Mr. Elliff it was explained these sealed instructions which had been retained in FBI field offices had been destroyed in accordance with the desires of the Department. Mr. Elliff requested copies of communications between the Department and the FBI concerning the destruction of these materials and per his request the following items are being enclosed:

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 405

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Robert C. Mardian letter to Director dated February 9, 1972; Director airtel to SAC, Albany, and all offices dated February 14, 1972; and letter from Acting Director to Acting Assistant Attorney General dated May 8, 1972; all captioned "Emergency Detention Program."

c. All Presidential Emergency Action Documents.

During the conversation with Mr. Elliff as mentioned above it was explained these documents had originated from an agency other than the FBI and had been furnished the Department of Justice. Mr. Elliff indicated he would seek additional information concerning these documents from the Department.

During the meeting with Mr. Elliff on September 15, 1975, it was indicated that during a briefing held on August 28, 1975, at FBI Headquarters between Assistant Director W. R. Wannall, Section Chief J. G. Deegan, Unit Chief E. P. Grigalus, Special Agent K. A. Mendenhall, all of the FBI, and Mark Gitenstein, Michael Epstein, and Martha Talley, Staff Members of the SSC, answers to questions raised during the briefing regarding the SI and other indices of the FBI would be furnished orally at a later date. During the meeting with Mr. Elliff on September 15, 1975, the following questions which had been raised during the previous briefing were answered. Mr. Elliff requested these answers be reduced to writing and copies of communications which were exhibited to him be furnished. Set forth below are the questions which had previously been raised.

1. Was there a memorandum which established the RRI and does it indicate Mr. Hoover appeared before the Civil Unrest Commission?

A memorandum dated August 3, 1967 from C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan indicates Mr. Hoover instructed an index be compiled of radical agitators and individuals who had demonstrated a propensity for fomenting radical discord, however, this memorandum did not indicate Mr. Hoover had appeared

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 406

before the Commission on Civil Disorder. Mr. Elliff requested a search be made to determine if a memorandum existed which indicated Mr. Hoover had appeared before such a Commission. A review was conducted and a memorandum dated August 1, 1967, from C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson captioned "Director's Testimony Before National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, Tuesday, August 1, 1967," was located. Copies of these two memoranda are being furnished.

2. Was there a memorandum concerning the expansion of the AI to include individuals of local prominence?

Memorandum of G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated November 22, 1967, which is included in material submitted under item 4c above, answers this question.

3. Were individuals included on both the AI and the SI and, if so, wasn't this a duplication of effort?

Individuals were included on both the AI and the SI; however, this was not necessarily a duplication of effort inasmuch as the SI was to be utilized in the apprehension and detention of individuals considered dangerous and the AI was an administrative aid to follow the activities and movement of individuals attempting to cause racial disorders.

4. When did the SI become automated and was the RI ever automated?

The SI became automated during the early 1950s and was updated throughout the years with the advancement of computer technology and purchases by the FBI of more advanced equipment. The first electronic computer was obtained by the FBI during 1955 and the SI was incorporated in this equipment. Following discontinuance of the SI in 1971, the Adex was continued in the computer system. While stored in the automatic data processing (ADP) equipment, the SI and Adex have been and are being maintained in an "off-line"

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 407

manner. The RI-A was placed on ADP the same as the SI. RI-B was maintained at the field level only and was never placed in the ADP equipment.

5. Has the Bureau's copy of the Attorney General's portfolio concerning the Emergency Detention Program (EDP) been returned?

As mentioned above, one copy of the Attorney General's portfolio concerning the EDP was located at FBI Headquarters and is being forwarded to the Department of Justice.

6. Who were the Bureau individuals who (a) maintained the Attorney General's portfolio during 1968, and (b) involved with the EDP during the 1940s?

The following individuals were identified through review of pertinent communications during time period in question (a) - 1968-C. D. Brennan, P. F. Enlow, T. P. Rosack; (b) 1946-D. M. Ladd, J. C. Strickland; 1948-Lish Whitson, W. H. Winterrowd, J. W. Yeagley.

7. When did the Department start reviewing and approving the SI list?

Matters pertaining to the old Custodial Detention List were first referred to the Department during March, 1941. Copies of the SI were submitted to the Department during 1951, and the Department, on a continuing basis, reviewed matters pertaining to the SI except for brief periods of time when funds and manpower were not available until the SI was discontinued in 1971. Additional comments regarding this question may be located under item 4b above.

8. Was there a form used by the Department concerning the continuance or cancellation of individuals on the SI and, if so, what does the form look like ? Forms were utilized by the FBI and the Department, and excised copies as requested above by Mr. Elliff are being enclosed.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 408

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

9. Do we have a copy of the form for including or deleting an individual from the AI? A copy of form FD-397 which was utilized in connection with the Agitator Index is being enclosed. This form, with the heading of Rabble Rouser Index, was the form utilized and when the name of the index was changed to the AI, the heading on the form was so changed also. Set forth below per Mr. Elliff's request, is the list of those organizations which are set forth under that part of the form captioned "organizational affiliation."

ANP	American Nazi Party
AVN	Anti-Vietnam
BNAT	Black Nationalist
BPP	Black Panther Party
COM	Communist
CORE	Congress of Racial Equality
KLAN	Ku Klux Klan
LA	Latin American
MIN	Minutemen
NIO	Nation of Islam
NSRP	National State's Rights Party
PLP	Progressive Labor Party
PRN	Puerto Rican Nationalist
RAM	Revolutionary Action Movement
SCLC	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
SDS	Students for a Democratic Society
SNCC	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
SWP	Socialist Workers Party
WWP	Workers World Party
MISC	Miscellaneous

Enclosures (16)

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 409

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/25/75

Caption of Document: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE.9/12/75 request Items 3 thru 5

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: David W. Bowers Date: 26 Sep

Received by: C H Watty

Title: Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

100-700 SRDALM/RW

L

DISCLOSURE

834

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

	DOCUMENT		BRIEFING		INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER
X									

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/25/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

X	SSC
	HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

SSC letter 9/12/75, items 3 thru 5

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

TS

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Information handling

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Delivery of materials that were previously furnished for access: Security Index, Reserve Index, Pebble Beacer Index and Key Activists.

62-116395

FMK:fmk

(4) ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

5-Wol

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

273-10061

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Casper

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 8/3/67

FROM : C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. Thompson

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

The Director has instructed that an index be compiled of racial agitators and individuals who have demonstrated a propensity for fomenting racial discord.

In accordance with these instructions, we are instructing the field to submit the names of individuals who should be included on a Rabble Rouser Index together with appropriate background information concerning these individuals. This Index will be maintained at the Seat of Government in alphabetical and geographical order and the field is being instructed to maintain a similar index in each office. Appropriate Manual and Handbook changes are being prepared.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached SAC Letter be approved.

Enclosures

CWT:jav
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AW/R

MCT-14

N 151-7782-1

REC 53 AUG 8 1967

EX-

AUG 11 1967

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE)
#353-68

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan

DATE: November 22, 1967

1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Trainor
1 - Mr. Branigan 1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. R. W. Smith
1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

In view of the growing problems created by local rabble rousers from the standpoint of internal security, it is felt necessary that the criteria for recommending individuals to be included in this Index should be expanded.

Under the existing criteria the Rabble Rouser Index served as an index only for individuals who traveled extensively engaging in rabble rousing activities and was limited to racial disorder. The expanded criteria will cover (1) agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature and (2) have attracted such attention, nationally or locally, as to be of significant interest with regard to the over-all civil disturbance picture.

In the attached proposed SAC Letter instructing the field with regard to the expanded criteria, it is being pointed out to the field that it is the intent of this criteria to have within each division as well as nation-wide an index of agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security. Appropriate Manual and Handbook changes are being prepared.

REC-59 157-7712-81

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached proposed SAC Letter be approved.

Enclosure— See letter detached

EX-112

JCT:bff
(12)

54 DEC 5 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

NW 65241 DocId:32989659 Page 414

SECRET

JUTE IN ENVELOPE

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

November 24, 1970

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. W.P. Dix

SECURITY INDEX LISTS

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

100-358086-4062

WPD:ekn
(4)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/BEC 34
ON 10-27-80

NOV 25 1970

NOTE:

Letter classified "Secret" as it pertains to the Security Index, part of "Secret" Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section and Special Section not included. These designated groups are:

U.S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
Cubans
Those not previously reviewed by the Department

The Department continuously reviews this list in making its determination relative to those subjects who should be retained on the Security Index.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SECRET
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

57 NOV 30 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Form DJ-150
(Ed. 4-26-65)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

SECRET

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: February 9, 1972

FROM : Robert C. Mardian
Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

SUBJECT: Emergency Detention Program

Reference is made to the Attorney General's memorandum to you dated October 22, 1971.

The Department has determined that the prepositioned instructions for United States Attorneys and Marshals and related materials maintained in sealed envelopes in each of your Bureau's field offices should be destroyed. As the instructions and related materials contained in the sealed envelopes are classified, they should be destroyed in accordance with Section 1203 of the Department's Regulations Relating to the Protection of Defense Information.

It will be appreciated if you will advise when this destruction has been completed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-22-00 BY SP4 MJR

REC-47 3019

SECRET

FEB 9 1972

RECORDED

FEB 9 1972

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Callahan (Mr. Marsden)
1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. Dalbey
1 - Mr. Ponder

Airtel

2/14/72

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. T. J. Smith
1 - Mr. W. P. Dix

To: SAC, Albany

REC-47

From: Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-22-80 BY SP2ALM/RW

Subsequent to the repeal of the Emergency Detention Act (EDA), the Department was requested to advise what disposition should be made of documents relative to the operation of the Emergency Detention Program.

The Department now advises that these documents should be destroyed in accordance with Section 1203 of the Department's Regulations Relating to the Protection of Defense Information, copies of which are available in all offices. Your defense plans coordinator should promptly and personally supervise the destruction of these documents as prescribed in the Department's regulations. Advise the Bureau by airtel, attention Research Section, the date of their destruction and the name of the Agent who supervised their destruction.

The pertinent documents are as follows: FD-167, FD-168, FD-169, FD-170, Master Warrant of Arrest, Master Search Warrant, Presidential Warrant of Arrest and Presidential Search Warrant.

(FD-167, FD-168, FD-169a, FD-169, FD-170, FD-170a deleted from list as invalid Division forms)

By letter of 8/31/64, all offices then in existence were furnished sealed envelopes captioned "Department of Justice Emergency Instructions to United States Attorneys" and "Department of Justice

2 - All Offices

MAILED 2
FBI

WMS:glw
(127)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Tolson
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Walters
Mintz
Soyars
Hotis
Jones

54 MAR 9 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Emergency Instructions to United States Marshals," to be delivered to the appropriate United States Attorneys and United States Marshals only upon implementation of the Emergency Detention Program. These envelopes should be destroyed in the same fashion as the aforementioned documents.

NOTE:

See memorandum T. J. Smith to Mr. E. S. Miller, dated 2/11/72, captioned as above, prepared by WPD:glw.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 418

Special File Room
13/5-IS

Acting Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

May 8, 1972

Acting Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Dalbey
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. T. J. Smith
1 - Mr. J. M. Sizoo

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM General

Reference is made to your memorandum dated February 9, 1972, directing the destruction of prepositioned instructions for United States Attorneys and Marshals and related materials maintained in sealed envelopes in Bureau field offices.

This is to advise that all such items have been destroyed in accordance with Section 1203 of the Department's "Regulations Relating to the Protection of Defense Information."

JMS:glw
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02200 BY SRAUM/RW

NOTE:

Pursuant to the Department's 2/9/72 instructions regarding destruction of documents and materials no longer required following the discontinuance of the Emergency Detention Program, all field offices have now completed the destruction of pertinent items.

REC-29

100-356062-3022

10 MAY 9 1972

MAILED 23
MAY 8 - 1972
FBI

Tolson
Felt
Marshall
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Pender
Bates
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

EM TJS/ELW

JMS

MAY 11 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

5-145b (Rev. 7-13-71)

SECRET

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

September 13, 1971

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. W. C. Patterson
1 - Mr. W. P. Dix

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name: GARNER EARL BROOKS

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW ON 10-27-00

FBI File Number: 157-13214

Department Approved: February 5, 1970

Date of Last Report: September 1, 1971

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

MAILED 23 SEP 13 1971 FBI

100-398030

1 - Seattle (157-1055)

NOTE: SAC, Seattle
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

5 SEP 13 1971

1 - 157-13214 (Brooks)
WPD:ekn (7)

NOTE: Letter classified "Secret" as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified by the Department.

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Gale
Ponder
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes

62 SEP 14 1971

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

FORM IS-44 (REV. 5-14-64)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States Government
MEMORANDUM

SECRET

To: Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date: September 24, 1971

Rey From: Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

Security Index card cancelled

Subject: INDEX REVIEW

Re: (GARNER EARL BROOKS)

FBI No. 157-13214

Reports of investigation have been reviewed as requested by you on 9-13-71.

Old DIS Yellow

It has been determined that indexing of this case for future review should be

☐ continued ☑ discontinued

Commentary:

DECLASSIFIED BY SPZALM/RW
ON 10-27-00
per BLANKET AUTHORITY - DOJ Memo dtd 2-11-76

cc: FBI
ISD-SO
Dept. 146-012-18-2

100-399030-

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

OCT 4 1971

5-158a (2-5-68)

SAC, Seattle (157-1055) 9/27/71

Director, FBI (157-13214)

1 - Mr. W. C. Patterson
1 - Mr. W. P. Dix

(GARNER EARL BROOKS)
EM - BPP

Security Index card cancelled

ReBulet to the Department dated 9/13/71, captioned "Emergency Detention Program," a copy of which was furnished your office.

By letter dated 9/24/71, the Department advised that the subject's name should be removed from the Security Index. This action has been taken at the Bureau and similar action should be taken with respect to the cards maintained in your office.

1 - 100-398030 (Emergency Detention Program)

WPD:ckn
(6)

NOTE:

Last report dated 9/1/71.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALW/RW

30 OCT 12 1971 DUPLICATE YELLOW

FORM IS-44 (REV. 5-14-64)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States Government
MEMORANDUM

SECRET

To: Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date: October 1 1971

From: Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

Subject: INDEX REVIEW

Re: RAUL CAYETANO DE JESUS TORRES

FBI No. 105-158851

Reports of investigation have been reviewed as requested by you on _____.

It has been determined that indexing of this case for future review should be

☒ continued ☐ discontinued

Commentary:

DECLASSIFIED BY SPALM/RW
ON 10-22-00
per blanket authority - DOJ
memo dtd 2-10-76

105-395030
RECORDED
OCT 6 1971

cc: FBI
ISD-SO
Dept. 146-012-18-2

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

6 OCT 12 1971

FD-397 (1. 8-67)
OPTIONAL FORM NO 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN REG NO 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-) DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name	FBI Number

Aliases

Citizenship
☐ Native Born ☐ Naturalized ☐ Alien

Subject also on	Race	Sex
☐ SI ☐ RI		☐ Male ☐ Female

Organizational Affiliation

☐ 01 ANP	☐ 07 KLAN	☐ 12 PLP	☐ 17 SNCC
☐ 02 AVN	☐ 08 LA	☐ 13 PRN	☐ 18 SWP
☐ 03 BNAT	☐ 09 MIN	☐ 14 RAM	☐ 19 WWP
☐ 04 BPP	☐ 10 NOI	☐ 15 SCLC	☐ 99 MISC (Specify)
☐ 05 COM	☐ 11 NSRP	☐ 16 SDS	
☐ 06 CORE			

Date of Birth	Place of Birth

Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/27/00 BY SRJALMPRW

Residence Address

REGISTERED MAIL

ENCLOSURE

157-[illegible] = 187

File with memo 12-18-67

PRINTED FD-397

Key Activist List

1. Stewart Albert
2. Robert Bruce Avakian
3. William Charles Ayers
4. Edward John Benedict
5. Douglas Carlos Bernhardt
6. Norman Lee Bernstein
7. Russell Lloyd Block
8. Kathie Boudin
9. Robert Gaylord Burlingham
10. Gregory Alan Calvert
11. Peter Miguel Camejo
12. Scott Camil
13. Steven Roy Carl
14. Deborah Olive Russell Chapman
15. Judith Alice Clark
16. Walter Leslie Coleman, Jr.
17. Stephanie Jean Coontz
18. Dennis Dickson Cunningham
19. Gregor Barry Daniel
20. Carl Alfred Davidson
21. Angela Yvonne Davis
22. John Willard Davis
23. Rennard Cordon Davis
24. Saranel Davis
25. David Tyre Dellinger
26. Bernardine Rae Dohrn
27. Jennifer Ellen Dohrn
28. Douglas Fitzgerald Dewd
29. Susan Judith Eanet
30. Nicholas Michael Egleson
31. Linda Sue Evans
32. Ronald David Fliegelman
33. Jane Fonda
34. Patricia Marilyn Forman
35. Donald Martin Freed
36. Richard Harris Freer
37. John Radford Froines
38. Norman David Fruchter
39. John Allen Fuerst
40. Edward Thomas Galloway

ATION CONTAINED
CLASSIFIED
10-27-00 BY SRALM/RW

Re: Key Activist List

41. Thomas Neville Gardner
42. Harry Jeffrey Gee
43. John Gerassi
44. Michael John Golash, Jr.
45. Theodore Gold
46. Bruce Lawrence Goldberg
47. Carlton Benjamin Goodlett
48. Frederick Michael Gordon
49. Robert Steven Greenblatt
50. Vernon Townes Grizzard
51. Roy Bartee Haile, Jr.
52. Steven Edward Halliwell
53. Lawrence Frederick Hammel
54. Leonard Handelsman
55. Terry Annette Hardy
56. Thomas Emmett Hayden
57. Judith Lee Hemblen
58. Phoebe Elizabeth Hirsch
59. Abbott Howard Hoffman
60. Alfred Henry Hubbard
61. Noel Saul Ignatin
62. Jared Michael Israel
63. John Gregory Jacobs
64. Naomi Esther Jaffe
65. Michael Gaylord James
66. Jeffrey Carl Jones
67. Thomas Michael Justesen
68. Donald W. Kalish
69. Charles Clark Kissinger, Jr.
70. David Benjamin Klafter
71. Michael Kenneth Klonsky
72. Richard Phillips Koch
73. Robert Kramer
74. Paul James Krassner
75. William Moses Kunstler
76. Robert Terence Lamb
77. Jonathan David Lerner
78. Michael Philip Lerner
79. Leslie Lincoln
80. Carol Diane Lipman
81. Howard Machtinger
82. Eric Michael Mann
83. Charles Clark Marshall, III
84. Celeste McCullough
85. James Stewart Meacham
86. Michael Fanwick Meiselman
87. James Gerald Mellen

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 426

Re: Key Activist List

88. Sandra Meyer
89. Joanna Misnik
90. Linda Morse
91. John Allen Myers
92. Julie Ann Nicharin
93. Carl Preston Oglesby, Jr.
94. Sidney Okun
95. Richard Robin Palmer
96. Wendy Jane Panken
97. Dean Pappas
98. Robert Milton Pardun
99. Patty Lee Parmalee
100. Sidney Morris Pock
101. Elgan John Pennington, III
102. James Robert Prickett
103. Rebecca Adolphina Brenner Reavis
104. Martha Susan Riefe
105. Terry Franklin Robbins
106. Daniel Jacob Rosenshine
107. David Michael Rosoff
108. Robert Henry Roth
109. Jerry Clyde Rubin
110. Mark William Rudd
111. Irving G. Sarnoff
112. Mario Robert Savio
113. Daniel Jay Schacht
114. Robert Scheer
115. Jeffrey Dugardyn Shero
116. David Samuel Simpson
117. Jeffrey Cole Singleton
118. Alan Spector
119. Morgan Charles Spector
120. Michael Louis Spiegel
121. Donald Jay Stang
122. Andrew Dean Stapp
123. Marsha Rhoda Steinberg
124. Robert Frederick Stern
125. Caroline Margaret Tanner
126. George Martin Vlasits
127. Howard Lawrence Weiner
128. Lee Joel Weiner
129. Leonard Irving Weinglass
130. Cora Weiss
131. Lawrence Michael Weiss
132. Michael Lane Welch
133. Lynn Barbaba Wells
134. Cathlyn Platt Wilkenson
135. Ronald James Young

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 427

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Adams
1 - Mr. Wannall

DATE: 9/25/75

1 - Mr. Cregar
1 - Mr. Malmfeldt
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir. ___
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

On 9/24/75, Robert Kelley, designee on the Senate Select Committee for Senator Charles McC. Mathias, advised that the Senate Select Committee has scheduled open hearings for October 29th and 30th concerning informant matters. These hearings will set forth the Bureau's policies, procedures, controls, etc., concerning informants. Additionally, according to Kelley, it is the intention of the Committee to have "surfaced" Bureau informants appear to testify and also to have the Agent personnel who handled these particular informants testify.

Kelley requested that since he will be handling this particular aspect of the Committee hearings that he be given a briefing on informant matters on Friday, 9/26/75. Arrangements have been made for this briefing with the Intelligence Division.

RECOMMENDATION:

You will be kept advised of any additional details concerning this particular aspect of the Senate Select Committee inquiry.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

ST 114

REC-61 62-116395-833

OCT 3 1975

PVD:lad
(9)

INTELLIGENCE DIV.
RECEIVED

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

84 OCT 8 1975

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 02 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MR. W. O. CREGAR

NR002 NY CODE

2-35 PM URGENT OCTOBER 02, 1975 DXM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-116395)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-146601)

ATTN: INTD-W.O. CREGAR

SENSTUDY-1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]

ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1975, SPECIAL AGENT DANIEL A. FLYNN REVIEWED THE TRANSCRIPT OF HIS TESTIMONY TAKEN BEFORE THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1975 AT ROOM G308, DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, DC. THE TRANSCRIPT CONSISTS OF 59 LEGAL-SIZE DOUBLE SPACED TYPEWRITTEN PAGES. EACH PAGE CLASSIFIED "TOP SECRET". NUMEROUS GRAMMATICAL AND MINOR EDITING CORRECTIONS WERE MADE ON A YELLOW PAD PAPER PROVIDED BY THE COMMITTEE. EACH PAGE OF THE YELLOW PAD PAPER WAS SIGNED AND DATED BY SPECIAL AGENT FLYNN. ONE ERROR OF SUBSTANCE WAS NOTED BY SPECIAL AGENT FLYNN. ONE LINE OF THE TRANSCRIPT REFERRED TO A "WE". SPECIAL FLYNN INDICATED THAT THE "WE" SHOULD READ "HE". STAFF COUNSEL, JAMES V. DICK ADVISED SPECIAL AGENT FLYNN THAT THE SIGNED CORRECTIONS ON THE YELLOW PAD PAPER WOULD BE INSERTED INTO THE FOLDER WITH SPECIAL AGENT FLYNN'S

ST 114 REC-61 62-116395-832

EX 101 OCT 7 1975

COPY RETAINED IN PERSONNEL RECORDS UNIT

(Flynn)

GC XEROX

AUG 15 1975

PERS. REC. UNIT

84 OCT 20 1975

TESTIMONY AND WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE SENATORS ON THE COMMITTEE. IF FURTHER USE IS TO BE MADE OF THE TESTIMONY, THE SENATORS WILL VOTE ON THE QUESTION OF THE ONE SUBSTANTIVE ERROR AND THE TESTIMONY WILL THEN BE RETYPED INCLUDING THE CORRECTIONS NOTED BY SPECIAL AGENT FLYNN.

END.

PLS HOLD

AJN FI

AJN FBIHQ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar

DATE: 9/29/75

1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

TO: Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM: Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

On 9/26/75, James Dick of the Senate Select Committee requested that former Special Agent Don Moore be made available for Staff interview. The topics for the interview will be the NSA Watch List and mail openings.

RECOMMENDATION:

That former SA Don Moore be released for purposes of interview by the Senate Select Committee from any existing employment agreement.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-90 BY SP2 AHM/RW

1 - Personnel File - Don Moore

REC 68 62-116395-831

ST 114

OCT 3 1975

lad
(9)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
5010-108

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 431

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Adams
1 - Mr. Wannall
DATE: 9/29/75
1 - Mr. Cregar
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Reference is made to memorandum dated 9/26/75 captioned as above.

Pursuant to the recommendation contained in the referenced memorandum, Assistant Director John A. Mintz telephonically contacted Mary Wagner of the Deputy Attorney General's office and expressed Section Chief Robert L. Shackelford's desire that he have personal representation during his appearance in open session before the Senate Select Committee. (9/30/75) It was explained that while there was no personal involvement in the topic of the hearing, namely the "Bureau's relationship with IRS by Shackelford," the possibility of questions during the open session being directed toward areas involving personal involvement by Section Chief Shackelford concerned this Bureau. Mary Wagner indicated she would look into this matter and recontact the Legal Counsel Division concerning this matter.

Subsequently, she telephonically contacted SA Paul V. Daly of the Legal Counsel Division and advised that the Department would furnish counsel to Section Chief Shackelford and that that counsel would be David Anderson from the Civil Division who accompanied Section Chief Shackelford during his deposition on 9/25/75. She explained it was the Department's position that Section Chief Shackelford did not experience difficulty during the deposition and that since the same topic was to form the basis of the open hearing testimony that an attorney serving the interests of the United States Government would be sufficient to likewise protect the interests of Section Chief Shackelford. She stated that if the Committee during open

REC 68 62-116395-8297

OCT 2 1975

ST 112

1 - Personnel File - Robert L. Shackelford

CONTINUED - OVER

PVD:lad
(9)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

session was to inquire concerning matters outside the topic covered in deposition, namely the relationship between the Bureau and IRS concerning tax return information, that the Department attorney would, of course, raise the objection that Shackelford had not been approved for testimony in that area.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 433

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH. HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
GARY HART, COLO.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

FBI

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 6, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

Senstudy 75

Dear Mike:

The Select Committee plans to hold hearings on October 8 regarding NSA "watch list" activity. In preparation for that hearing the Committee plans to consider in executive session on Tuesday October 7, at 10 a.m.. the question of making public certain names of American citizens placed on the "watch list". In that connection, the Committee desires to have by that time, a statement from the FBI setting forth the reasons for including the following individuals and organizations on the NSA "watch list":

1. Grover C. McArthur (Racial Matters - Black Panther Party)
2. Black Student Union, University of Southern Alabama
3. Roy Innis (Black Nationalist Movement)
4. Muhammud Ali (aka Cassius Clay)
5. Richard Gregory
6. James Forman

Where the file on the individual or organization does not disclose a specific reason for placing the name on the "watch list", the FBI should supply a statement as to the reasons for its investigative interest in the individual or organization at or about the time of its inclusion on the "watch list".

REC 68 62-116395-828

ST 114

Sincerely,

21 OCT 7 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PW

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

CC:William O. Cregar

1-Ad Hoc
10-6-75

62-116395

5-AJD

84 OCT 8 1975

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/19/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AITEL
(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-116395)
(ATT: W.O. CREGAR)

TOP SECRET

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-146601)

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 1975
IS - R

On 9/16/75, SA JAMES P. KEHOE was in telephonic contact with former Supervisor ARNOLD E. BRANDT who advised that he had testified before the Senate Select Committee (SSC) staff on 9/15/75, and that they questioned him generally about the same subjects which SA KEHOE had discussed with the Committee, namely SAM, SUN, GUS and Z. BRANDT stated that he experienced no difficulty and that his recollection about these matters had been hazier than SA KEHOE's so he, BRANDT, felt that he added nothing to what they already knew.

ST. 114 REC 68

On 9/17/75, SA KEHOE attempted to recontact former Supervisor BRANDT to secure additional data concerning his testimony before the SSC, at which time SA KEHOE was informed that BRANDT was presently travelling and was en route to London, England. He would not return to the New York area for about 1½ weeks.

OCT 7 1975

On 9/17/75, SA KEHOE was in telephonic contact with former SAC JOSEPH SCHMIT, who advised that he had testified before the Committee staff on 9/16/75. He stated that

TOP SECRET

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York
LB:GL
(6)

Classified by 5806
Exempt from GDS, Category 2-3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
CLASSIFIED BY SCAHLM/ldp
10-27-00

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

84 OCT 16 1975

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

he, too, was questioned relative to the same matters, but that the questions asked were generally of a higher level with regard to authorization, etc. SCHMIT stated that he had been put under oath by a female who also operated a stenotype machine and recorded the proceedings. He had been advised that he had a right to read the transcript of the proceedings and they would notify him when the transcript was completed. SCHMIT advised he intended to exercise this privilege.

With regard to this interview, SCHMIT advised he was interviewed in the Everette Dirksen Senate Building from 10:05 AM until 12:15 PM on 9/16/75. At the time he was put under oath by the female who operated the stenotype machine. He did not know the name of this woman, but did notice that she was unknown to the two attornies who were conducting the interview as they had to introduce themselves to her. The attornies' names were JIM DICK and TOM DAWSON.

Regarding his conference with former Attorney General ROBERT F. KENNEDY, SCHMIT stated that at the time of this conference there was a general criminal intelligence conference being held in the NYO and that at one point in this conference he was asked to brief the Attorney General on the espionage situation. SCHMIT advised that at this time he arrived at the conference with three members of his staff, former Supervisors ARNOLD BRANDT, JOHN DANAHY and JOHN MABEY. SCHMIT stated that in addition to these people the individuals who were already present at the conference were all the SACs and JOHN F. MALONE, the ADIC. In addition to the Attorney General, there was a public relations man who accompanied him whose name was not recalled by SCHMIT, and former Assistant Director COURTNEY EVANS. SCHMIT did not recall ever reducing this conference to writing, but stated that if it was, and it may well have been, it would have been done somewhere in the criminal intelligence files that were reporting the general criminal intelligence conference.

With regard to who might recall specifics of this file, SCHMIT suggested contacting former NYO Supervisors JOHN DANAHY or JOHN JOYCE, or former SAC WILLIAM ALEXANDER, whom he thinks might have been the SAC of the Criminal Division at the time.

Regarding what he discussed with the Attorney General, SCHMIT stated that he could not really recall the specifics, but probably discussed the programs we were conducting such as SAM, SUN, GUS and Z, because in effect we were telling the Attorney General what accomplishments we were making, so SCHMIT felt that these would have been mentioned. However, he could not specifically recall the details. In addition, SCHMIT felt that he probably discussed contemporary espionage cases at the time.

In addition to this conference, SCHMIT advised that KENNEDY received a second briefing which he, SCHMIT, did not recall. However, when he was discussing his testimony with former NYO Supervisor FRANCIS GALLANT, GALLANT told SCHMIT that KENNEDY came back a second time at a later date and that he, GALLANT, brought KENNEDY up to date in what was being done in the espionage field. SCHMIT stated, however, he did not even recall this happening after GALLANT had told him on a previous occasion.

SCHMIT stated that all of this information, including the fact that he had a right to review the transcript, would be placed in his memo and he would furnish this memo to the NYO, to be forwarded to the Bureau.

Review of the pertinent files in Division III failed to reflect any record of former SAC JOSEPH SCHMIT's discussion with the then Attorney General ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

Supervisors and Agents with extensive experience in the field of espionage were contacted and did recall that former Attorney General KENNEDY visited the NYO during early 1960s, but these individuals were not aware of the details of the discussions which took place in the NYO between the then Attorney General KENNEDY and the executives of the NYO.

It is brought to the attention of the Bureau that the NYO did not attempt to review the criminal intelligence files and will take no action in this area unless advised by the Bureau.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar
DATE: 9/10/75
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel Division

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

On 9/10/75, Paul Wallach, Senate Select Committee Staff Member, requested that former clerical employee Mary E. Triplett be made available for Staff interview Monday morning, 9/15/75. The topic of the interview will be mail openings.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That any existing employment agreement be waived for purposes of an interview by the Senate Select Committee.

(2) That the Intelligence Division insure Mary Triplett is advised that this Committee may contact her for purposes of an interview.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

(3) That the Office of Congressional Affairs will appropriately advise the Senate Select Committee of the current location of Mary Triplett.

REC 68 62-116395-8263
ST 114

OCT 8 1975

1 - Personnel File - Mary E. Triplett

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 2

lad
(9)

84 8 1975 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Mary Triplett is a retired employee who worked in the Intelligence Division. She processed the Hunter mail (mail intercepts received from CIA) for the Bureau. She is single and is 60-plus years old. Miss Triplett was a very intense person, and Division personnel who worked with her over the years believe, should she be interviewed by the Staff of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) without the benefit of an Agent present, it could adversely affect her physical and mental health.

The Justice Department is looking into possible criminal sanctions on behalf of CIA and FBI personnel involved in the Hunter Project. It is conceivable that an interview by the Staff of the SSC could work to Miss Triplett's detriment in light of the Department's inquiry.

Previously, the Department, with the concurrence of the White House, did not make available for an abuse interview two female clerical employees of the Newark Office without these employees being accompanied by a Departmental representative. Under current guidelines for interviews during abuse situations, we can seek to have a representative present during such an interview subject to the approval of SSC.

Miss Triplett will be made aware of the Department's inquiry and advised that she may desire to seek legal counsel. As you are aware, the Attorney General is presently considering the legal question as to whether the Department can provide legal counsel to former and current FBI employees. Until such time as the Attorney General arrives at a decision, it is felt we should recommend to the Department that Miss Triplett's interview be postponed.

ADDENDUM CONTINUED PAGE 3

ADDENDUM CONTINUED:

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Prior to furnishing the SSC the current address of Miss Triplett, the Legal Counsel Division will query the Department as to the status of the Attorney General's decision regarding legal representation for former and current employees.

2. In the event the Attorney General determines legal representation cannot be provided Miss Triplett, we will attempt to obtain the SSC's approval to have an Agent present during the interview of Miss Triplett to assure her the Bureau has not abandoned her.

PLM

Admin Dept, we do not feel she should be made available until legal rep. issue is resolved.

JMA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 23 1975

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

3:00 PM URGENT 9/23/75 FO

TO DIRECTOR (62-116395) NR 088-23

LEGAT BUENOS AIRES (62-37) NR 012-23

FROM LEGAT BRASILIA (62-6)

S E C R E T

SENSTUDY -75.

REBUCAB SEPTEMBER 19, 1975, AND BUECAB SEPTEMBER 22, 1975.

LEGAT, BRASILIA, INTERVIEWED SEPTEMBER 22, 1975, BY DAVID AARON AND WILLIAM TRUEHEART, STAFF MEMBERS OF CHURCH COMMITTEE. INTERVIEW COMMENCED AT 5:05 PM, ENDING AT 5:50 PM. ALTHOUGH BOTH PARTICIPATED IN INQUIRIES CONCERNING FUNCTION OF LEGAT IN BRAZIL, AARON WAS DOMINANT IN INTERVIEWING PROCESS. BOTH DISPLAYED PROFESSIONAL AND CORDIAL MANNER DURING DISCUSSION AND NEITHER DIRECTED ANY INQUIRY DELVING INTO THE THREE CATEGORIES LISTED IN REBUCAB.

MAJOR DIRECTION OF INTERVIEW LEANED TOWARD DESIRE TO LEARN EXAMPLES WHEREBY CIA HAD WITHHELD DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION OF INTEREST TO OTHER AGENCIES. BOTH DISPLAYED REAL INTEREST AS TO "TEAM" CONCEPT AND COORDINATION OF INTELLIGENCE-GATHERING OFFICIALS WITHIN EMBASSY. CRUX OF INQUIRIES EVOLVED ABOUT CIA ACTIVITIES INSIDE AND OUTSIDE EMBASSY. SPECIFIC GAME-PLAN

REC-46 62-116395-825

ST. 115

S E C R E T

Dept. of STATE

Bermudez Cruz

84 OCT 8 1975

S E C R E T

QUESTIONS PLACED WITH LEGAT TO ASCERTAIN IF FBI INVOLVED IN SOVIET EMBASSY "WALK-INS" AS WELL AS RECRUITMENT OF DOUBLE AGENTS AND CIA-ORIENTED TYPES OF ACTIVITIES. SUBJECT OF TWO CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES IN BRAZIL BRIEFLY DISCUSSED AND BOTH INVESTIGATORS APPEARED UNDERSTANDING AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH NECESSITY OF EACH TO SERVE FBI'S AND U.S. GOVERNMENT'S BEST INTERESTS IN BRAZIL.

IN SUMMARY, DISCUSSION CONCERNING LEGAT'S ROLE AND FUNCTION IN BRAZIL SEEMED TO BE ROUTINE IN NATURE WITH FEW, IF ANY, POINTED QUESTIONS DIRECTED AT FBI OPERATIONS OVERSEAS. THOSE QUESTIONS SEEMINGLY BEARING MOST WEIGHT CONCERNED POSSIBLE UNAUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES OF CIA AND ITS LACK OF COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH FBI AND DAO.

MESSRS. AARON AND TRUEHEART DEPARTED MORNING SEPTEMBER 23, 1975, ENROUTE MONTEVIDEO, ARRIVING BUENOS AIRES AFTERNOON SEPTEMBER 24, 1975.

CLASSIFIED SECRET XGDS-2 BY 5743 INASMUCH AS THE MATTER HAS BEEN SO CLASSIFIED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

S E C R E T

END

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

FBI

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 2, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

Dear Mike:

Attached are requests for FBI and Department of Justice materials. Please consider these to be priority requests.

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

cc Paul V. Daly

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ST 114

REC-61

62-116395-824

ENCLOSURE

OCT 6 1975

1-Ad Hoc
10-2-75

62-116395

5-Encl

84 OCT 8 1975

Additional Requests Regarding FBI Mail Intercepts

1. All material pertaining to a meeting between Mr. D. E. Moore, Mr. A. H. Belmont, and Attorney General Nicholas de B. Katzenbach on or about February 27, 1965 regarding FBI mail intercept operations.

2. All material pertaining to an FBI mail opening project in regard to a suspected Soviet or Soviet-bloc illegal agent who resided in Riverside, California and occurred for approximately four to eight weeks in autumn of 1961 or 1962. Mail was allegedly opened in the FBI resident office in Riverside.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-22-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-824

FBI

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

OCT 1 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

M 10/1

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination

Sometime - 1975

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter dated September 29, 1975, from Senator Church to the Attorney General. The Committee Chairman requests certain information from the Bureau. Please arrange for an appropriate and prompt response.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-22-00 BY SP2 AMJ/RW

B

cc: Paul Daly

ST. 114

REC-61

62-116395-823

B

ENCLOSURE

OCT 6 1975

LEGAL COUNSEL

1-Ad Hoc
10-2-75

62-116395

5-Encl

84 MAY 13 1976

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH. HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
GARY HART, COLO.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

September 29, 1975

Attorney General Edward H. Levi
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Dear Mr. Levi:

At the close of his testimony on September 25, Mr. Charles Brennan, former Chief of Domestic Intelligence Division, indicated that he could not answer a question posed to him by me. The question relates to the status of a so-called "closed" FBI Domestic Intelligence case file. Suppose that the individual who is subject of the file is a member of the military service or applies for employment with a federal government agency, and the agency requests an FBI name check. What information would be provided to the federal agency by the FBI as the result of that name check? What information would be provided to that agency if the FBI conducted a background investigation on that individual?

With respect to surreptitious entries for the purpose of installing electronic surveillance equipment, which are referred to on page three of the September 24, 1975 letter from Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., to myself, I would appreciate answers to the following additional questions:

1. What has been the number of such entries for each year since 1960?

2. What has been the number of separate targets for each year since 1960?

3. What has been the total number of separate targets since 1960?

I would also request access, under agreed upon procedures, to a list of such targets, and the dates of the entries.

Sincerely,

Frank Church

Frank Church
Chairman

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-823

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES McC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 1, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esquire
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Shaheen:

In my letter to you of September 11, 1975, request was made (No. 25) for disclosure of telephone logs derived from electronic surveillance of a number of individuals. Your office has advised that such logs exist and access is now requested for review of these documents by David Bushong and Andrew Postal. Request is also made for review of any files which may contain information (including logs) relating to electronic surveillance of the following.

1. Santos Trafficante
2. Tony Verona
3. Miro Cordona
4. Manollo Ray
5. Pedro San Juan
6. Enrico Ruiz Williams
7. Roberto Sanroman

Pursuant to request No. 26 of September 11, 1975, letter we additionally request that the logs produced from electronic surveillance of Santos Trafficante be made available for review by Messrs. Bushong and Postal.

cc: Uhlmann

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1975

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-822

As regards material relevant to Sam Giancana (also request No. 26), access for review of logs is restricted to the periods September 1960 through May 1961 and October 1961 through April 1962.

Access to logs of electronic surveillance will be in conformance with special procedures previously agreed to between Committee staff and Department of Justice.

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

SEP 30 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request of 9/29/75

Attached is a letter dated September 29, from the Senate Select Committee which requests various materials from the Bureau. Please arrange for an appropriate response.

(You will note that the last paragraph requests Departmental files and is, therefore, not for your attention.)

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

REC 68 62-116395-821
ST 114

OCT 6 1975

cc: Paul Daly

ENCLOSURE

1-Ad Hoc 10-3-75

Recd 8:55am 9/30/75

62-116395

5 Encl

84 MAY 13 1976

SEP 30 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request of 9/29/75

Attached is a letter dated September 29, from the Senate Select Committee which requests various materials from the Bureau. Please arrange for an appropriate response.

(You will note that the last paragraph requests Departmental files and is, therefore, not for your attention.)

DATE 10-27-00 BY SDAM/RW

cc: Paul Daly

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH. HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
GARY HART, COLO.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

September 29, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Dear Mike:

Enclosed is a document request for materials pertaining to the King matter.

I would like to set October 6, 1975 as a deadline for delivery of all outstanding previously-requested documents pertaining to the King matter and October 13, 1975 for delivery of all documents requested on the attached list.

I would also appreciate your arranging a briefing for Mike Epstein for sometime this week by knowledgable FBI personnel concerning:

A. The present location and organization of any files and materials which were found to be in William C. Sullivan's Bureau office when he was denied further access thereto in or about September 1971; and

B. A description of the contents of such files and materials.

Finally, we would like to have access to the Department of Justice files pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. and/or the Southern Christian Leadership Conference for the year 1962. The materials in these "DJ" files will be reviewed pursuant to the terms of the procedural agreement between the Committee and the Department, i.e., subsequent to review of such files certain items will be formally designated to be screened for delivery.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1975

Sincerely,

62-116395-821

ENCLOSURE

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

KING DOCUMENT REQUEST

1.

(DELETED)

2. All materials relating to rental or other arrangements made by the FBI for the use of an apartment or premises located in the Peachtree Towers, Atlanta, Georgia, as a listening post, as well as all materials relating to the termination of such arrangements, use, and/or occupancy.

3. Access to all Forms FD 185 and attachments (including forms entitled "Performance Rating Guide for Investigative Personnel") for Special Agent Alden F. Miller for the years 1960-1968.

4. Any materials reflecting dates upon which Special Agent William D. Campbell, while attached to the Washington Field Office, was on special or temporary assignment at FBI Headquarters (Laboratory or Intelligence Division), between January 1, 1964 and the date of his transfer to the Laboratory Division at FBI Headquarters.

5. Materials which would reflect the authority and instructions issued for FBI personnel to surveil, monitor, investigate and/or report on civil rights demonstrations, protests, rallies, or marches which involved Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference prior to October 23, 1962.

6. Materials reflecting authority for and instructions issued prior to October 23, 1962, with respect to developing "any information. . . concerning the SCLC relating to racial matters (which) must be reported under the racial matters caption," and the maintenance of "a separate file on SCLC relating to racial incidents (157-632)." (See first paragraph on page 2 of October 23, 1962 letter from the Director to the SAC, Atlanta, captioned "Communist Infiltration of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Internal Security - C")

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-821

7. All materials reflecting proposals, recommendations or decisions to include Martin Luther King on the Security, Reserve, Rabble-Rouser, and/or Agitator Index or list, and/or his designation as a Key Activist, Key Black Extremists, Top Functionary and/or Key Figure.

8. All materials from August 28, 1963 to December 31, 1964 which pertain to the distribution by the United States Information Agency of a film of the march on Washington, including such materials as concern or reflect contacts or correspondence between the FBI and the USIA or between the FBI and the White House concerning such film.

9. SAC Letter No. 59-2, dated 1/13/59, including the Security letter attached thereto pertaining to Racial Matters.

10. The Manual changes referred to in the Racial Matters section of the Security letter identified in Item 9 above.

11. Memorandum from Mr. Rosen to the Director, dated 1/7/59 captioned "Racial Matters" that is referenced in the proposed letter to all SAC/s which was typed on 1/7/59 and which became the Racial Matters section of Item 9 above.

12. Memorandum dated February 11, 1960, from W. B. Wette to A. Rosen, captioned "Racial Matters."

13. Airtel to all offices dated February 12, 1960, captioned "Racial Matters."

14. Memorandum dated June 26, 1963, from Mr. Rosen to Mr. Belmont, captioned "Racial Matters."

15. Airtel dated June 27, 1963 from the Director to all continental offices, captioned "Racial Matters."

16. Memorandum dated January 23, 1959, from Mr. Rosen to the Director, captioned "Bombing Matters or Racial Matters (New Classification)."

17. SAC letter sent on 1/28/59 which was attached to the memorandum identified in Item 16 above.

18. All versions of Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions which were in effect from 1955 through 1965.

19. All materials reflecting correspondence, contacts, or communications, or proposed correspondence contacts, or communications, between FBI personnel and:

A. Samuel Riley Pierce, Jr.

B. Dr. Frank R. Barnett

(See memorandum from W. C. Sullivan to A. H. Belmont, dated January 8, 1964, captioned "Samuel Riley Pierce, Jr., 280 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.")

20. All materials reflecting correspondence between any FBI headquarters personnel and former Chief of Police Jenkins, Atlanta, Georgia, concerning or pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr., and/or the Southern Christian Leadership Conference from January 1, 1960 through April 1968.

21. All materials pertaining to (a) the nomination, and (b) the selection, of Martin Luther King, Jr., for the Nobel Prize.

Seems that we
discussed a similar
? previously.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

SEP 25 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached for your attention and prompt response is another letter of request from the Senate Select Committee.

You will note that the Committee has requested delivery of certain documents by Friday, September 26, 1975.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP3 ALM/RW

cc: Paul Daly

REC 68 62-116395-820

ST 114

OCT 6 1975

ENCLOSURE

1 NO Hoe 10-2-75

84 MAY 13 1976
NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 455

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH. HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
GARY HART, COLO.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

X

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

September 23, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mike:

In response to discussion with James Johnson and John Thomas of the Bureau by Select Committee staff members Thomas Dawson and James De Marco, we have agreed to a revision of the list of names that appear in the September 4, 1975, letter of request signed by F.A.O. Schwarz.

As discussed with James Johnson on Monday, September 22, Bureau personnel are conducting a review of the entire case files and all documents relevant to the SSCI request of September 4, 1975, as revised in Attachment 1, with specific attention to the areas outlined in Attachment 2 of this letter. We would like delivery of these documents to the Committee, if possible, by Friday, September 26, 1975.

For the sake of expediency, all excision necessary for declassification should be completed by that same date.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff

John T. Elliff, Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1975

cc: William Cregar

ENCLOSURE 62-116395-820

Attachment I.

1. Charles C. Kissinger
2. Tom Hayden
3. Sidney Morris Peck
4. David Dellinger
5. Robert M. Pardum
6. Absolam Jordan
7. Raymond Hewitt
8. Huey P. Newton
9. Robert M. Shelton 157-552

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/R

ENCLOSURE 62-118595-820

1. Use of tax related information to harass or disrupt groups or individuals.

2. Influence exerted or requests by the FBI that the IRS conduct audits or begin Intelligence Division cases on individuals or groups of interest to the Bureau.

3. Disclosure of IRS information to:

   a. local law enforcement agencies;

   b. employers, creditors, family, or anyone outside of the Bureau, including other agencies and branches of government.

4. Disclosure of (a) tax related information, or (b) intelligence data to the Bureau by IRS that was not pursuant to a written request approved by proper Bureau and DOJ officials.

5. Memoranda reflecting Bureau policy concerning requests for and use of information provided by the IRS.

6. Disclosure of information collected by the Bureau to the IRS which effected either IRS Intelligence Division or audit action against individuals or groups.

7. Any record of verbal requests of the IRS for tax information or request by the IRS for clarification or justification of Bureau requests for tax related information.

8. All memoranda reflecting the origin and approvals for requests of IRS for tax information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. J. J. McDermott
(Attn: J. W. Awe)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
DATE: 9/25/75
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

FROM : W. O. Cregar

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

Re my memorandum to you 4/11/75, by which approval was obtained for the maintenance of the file relating to captioned matter in Room 4063, J. Edgar Hoover Building, rather than for the maintenance of it by the Files and Communications Division.

This matter concerns the Bureau-wide effort to service the numerous requests of the U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities. We are still immersed in this effort and the absolute necessity for maintenance of the file with our Project relating to Senstudy 75 continues.

Memorandum to All Bureau Officials and Supervisors 7/24/75, requires semiannual renewal for maintenance of files away from the Files and Communications Division. In accordance with the provisions of that requirement and because of the compelling reasons for maintaining the file in place as we have for the past six months, we are recommending it continue as is.

RECOMMENDATION:

Captioned file continue to be maintained in Room 4063, J. Edgar Hoover Building.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

REC 68

62-116395-819

ST. 114

10-6

SEP 26 1975

62-116395

SFP:mjgm
(5)

Handled by Special File Room 10-8-75

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

OCT 6 1975

84 OCT 8 1975

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar
DATE: 9/24/75
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AW/KSW

On 9/23/75, Arthur Harrigan and Mark Gitenstein of the Senate Select Committee telephonically contacted SA Paul V. Daly of this Division and advised him that the Committee desired to depose a current Bureau official concerning the Bureau's relationship with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and, in particular, requests concerning tax returns and audits. Gitenstein stated, ultimately the Bureau official deposed would subsequently testify in open hearings with an IRS representative concerning these matters. They stated that the interview of the Bureau official involved would be based on documents currently in possession of the Committee relating to the Bureau and IRS.

They indicated the Committee would prefer only one witness from the Bureau for this particular matter; however, it was acceptable if the Bureau should have two witnesses.

Gitenstein also stated the Bureau will be informed of what documents were going to be used in the deposition and testimoney prior to the deposition being taken. After consultation with Inspector Hunter E. Helgeson, it was determined that the appropriate Bureau representative to be deposed and to testify was Section Chief Robert L. Shackelford inasmuch as he was a Section Chief of a section which made requests in this area.

In this regard, it is noted that a representative of the Committee has been briefed concerning these matters by Liaison Officer Bernard C. Rachner and Sections Chiefs Robert L. Shackelford and Joseph G. Deegan.

Regarding our request for so-called IRS audits, Gitenstein was asked to explain exactly what he meant by this particular terminology inasmuch as our request generally pertained to income tax information and in some instances a notification to IRS that a particular individual was the

ST 114 REC 68 62-116395-8810-6
SEP 26 1975

1 - Personnel File - Robert L. Shackelford

CONTINUED - OVER

PVD:lad
(8)

84 OCT 3 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

subject of an investigation who had not filed an income tax statement despite being employed. Gitenstein could not explain what the Committee meant by the term audits and implied that it may have been the action that IRS took on information furnished by the Bureau which action was initiated by IRS on its own.

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination in the Department, was telephonically contacted by SA Daly on 9/23/75 at which time he advised he was familiar with the Committee request concerning the testimony of a current Bureau official and, in fact, referred the Committee to this office so that the Bureau might comply with this request. Shaheen interposed no objections to the Bureau providing a witness for testimony concerning this matter.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That Robert L. Shackelford be released from existing employment agreement and the provisions of the Code of Federal Regulations for purposes of being deposed and testifying concerning the Bureau's relationship with IRS as stated above.

(2) That Legal Counsel Division will advise the Committee that the Bureau representative to be deposed and testify concerning this matter will be Section Chief Robert L. Shackelford.

JBH/PVD PVD

Per

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 461

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 23 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NR 025 LA CODED

06:23 PM NITEL 9-23-75 BDW

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (66-)

ATTN: INTD SUPERVISOR EMIL SCHROEDER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SENSTUDY AND JANE FONDA

RE BUREAU TELCALL BY SUPERVISOR EMIL SCHROEDER TO SUPERVISOR EDMUND J. BIRCH, LOS ANGELES, SEPTEMBER 19, 1975.

REFERENCED TELCALL CONCERNED LETTERS RECEIVED BY JANE FONDA FROM JEFF STEIN, JANUARY 8, 1973; FROM PHAM THANH VAN, NOVEMBER 13, 1972; FROM JACK MABLEY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1972; AND JOSTEIN NYLEMER, DECEMBER, 1972. LOS ANGELES REQUESTS THAT THE SOURCE OF INFO PERTAINING TO THESE LETTERS NOT BE REVEALED REPEAT NOT BE REVEALED.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 5411, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE~~.

END

HOLD

REC 68 62-116395-817

ST. 114

Records! P/S
Place CCM
100-459279 (Fonda)
5 - Schroeder

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP (S) BY
DATE 12-26-78

DECLASSIFIED ON 12-22-78
BY 6076 (b) AH/cd

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

84 OCT 8 1975

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

DATE: 9/17/75

1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

On 9/16/75, Michael Epstein of the Senate Select Committee requested that former SA Alexander C. Burlinson be made available for Staff interview concerning the Bureau's investigation of Martin Luther King, Jr., the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, and Stanley David Levison.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That former SA Burlinson be released from any existing employment agreement for purposes of an interview by the Senate Select Committee.

(2) That the Intelligence Division determine Burlinson's whereabouts and see he is appropriately advised of this interview.

REC 68
ST 114 62-116395-816

(3) That the Legal Counsel Division orally advise the Committee of the whereabouts of Burlinson.

Epstein advised of address 9/24/75 by PRD

OCT 1 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 03/27/00 BY SP2 PLM/RW

1 - Personnel File - Alexander C. Burlinson

lad (8)

1975

On 9-22-75 SAC DENZ, NYO, verified that Burlinson's address as in Pers. file is correct: 41 Woods Hole Dr., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583. This information given to Daly 9/23/75 (914) 723-3253. 9-23-75 DENZ advs. that he had alerted Burlinson 9-22-75.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Cregar
DATE: 9/15/75
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - Mr. Daly

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: SENSTUDY 75

On 9/12/75, John T. Elliff, head of the Domestic Task Force for captioned Committee, was contacted regarding the 9/2/75 interview of former SA Edward Gamber by the Senate Select Committee Staff. By way of background, former Agents of the FBI were contacted without prior Bureau knowledge by the Senate Select Committee Staff Members concerning their knowledge of the Bureau's relationship with Sam Jaffee. Jaffee is a former source of the Bureau.

Upon learning of these contacts without prior notification of the Bureau, this matter was discussed with Elliff and Elliff assured SA Paul V. Daly of this Division that prior to future interviews concerning this matter he would insure that the Bureau would receive prior notice. During the course of this conversation, it was specifically mentioned that the Committee may be arranging an interview with former SA Gamber. Subsequently, the Committee did interview Gamber and the Bureau was not notified prior to the interview.

When this matter was brought to the attention of Elliff on 9/12/75, he indicated he would look into this matter and ascertain why the Bureau had not previously been notified. He indicated that it was his intention that the Bureau receive notification prior to interview. 62 116395-815

RECOMMENDATION: REC 68 ST 114 10-6

For information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AHM/RW

1 - Personnel File - Edward Gamber

PVD:lad
(8)

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. J. Cochran
(Att: W. D. Campbell)

9/15/75

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to my letter to you dated July 14, 1975, forwarding a memorandum of same date concerning an interview by Staff Members of the SSC of FBI Special Agent William D. Campbell.

Enclosed for your information is the original of a memorandum concerning a reinterview of Campbell by SSC Staff Members. A copy of the memorandum is also enclosed for forwarding to Mr. James A. Wilderotter, Associate Counsel to the President.

Enclosures - 2

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

REC 68 62-116395-814

1 - 67- (Personnel file SA William D. Campbell)

ST 114

SFP:bkb
(11)

21 OCT 6 1975

Mr. Adams
See me pls

ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. J. Cochran
(Att: W. D. Campbell)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
September 15, 1975
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REINTERVIEW OF FBI SPECIAL AGENT (SA)
WILLIAM D. CAMPBELL BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY

Reference is made to FBI memorandum dated July 14, 1975, which reported the results of an interview of FBI SA William D. Campbell by SSC Staff Members.

Set out below is information concerning a reinterview of Campbell by SSC Staff Members. The details of the reinterview are as furnished by Campbell.

On advance notice from Mr. Michael Epstein, SSC Staff Member, Campbell was advised that he was to be reinterviewed at 10:00 a.m. on September 3, 1975.

At approximately 10:00 a.m., September 3, 1975, Campbell was met at the SSC offices by Epstein and SSC Staff Member Mary DeOreo and taken to Room 610 of the former Carroll Arms Hotel.

Epstein told Campbell that there had been a change of procedure relating to SSC Staff interviews and asked Campbell to read and sign a waiver of his rights. The waiver stated, in substance, that Campbell had the right to an attorney; that the SSC did not have prosecutive powers, but any information furnished could be turned over to a prosecutive body; and that the interview could be terminated at any time. Campbell stated that he did not sign a waiver prior to the initial interview, and since he considered this reinterview a continuation of the initial interview, he did not see why it was necessary to sign the waiver.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

1 - 67- (Personnel file SA William D. Campbell)

SFP:bkb bKb
(10)

62-116395-814

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

Epstein replied that it was a change in procedure and then read the waiver to Campbell and asked Campbell if he had any objection to the reinterview. Campbell stated that he had no objection. Campbell also advised Epstein that he felt he had done nothing wrong but that if someone else thought he had done something wrong, he certainly would like to discuss it with an attorney.

Epstein then asked, "Who made your assignment to the Laboratory while you were working at the Washington Field Office (WFO); was it Mr. Belter?" Campbell replied that he did not recall specifically, but that Belter was his supervisor at the time and in all probability Belter would have made the assignment. Epstein hesitated and said he felt that Campbell was not convinced that he, Campbell, wanted to continue with the reinterview.

Epstein then said that the matter he wanted to discuss was the period Campbell had spent in the Laboratory while still assigned to WFO. Epstein asked how much time had elapsed from the time that Campbell had performed a monitoring function at the Willard Hotel until Campbell reviewed certain tapes in the Laboratory. Campbell responded that he did not specifically recall but thought it was several months.

Epstein again hesitated and stated he thought Campbell had some reservations about the interview. Epstein asked if Campbell was an attorney and Campbell responded in the negative. Campbell indicated he did not have any objections to the continuation of the reinterview. Campbell stated that everything he did in connection with "this investigation" was in response to orders he had received from his FBI superiors and that if anything turned out to be in a gray area, Campbell felt that the Bureau would assist in representing him.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 467

Epstein then stated that he did not feel right in continuing with the reinterview at this time and felt that Campbell should "sort out" in his own mind whether he wanted to be represented by someone during the reinterview. Epstein said that Campbell should think about the matter and let Epstein know at a later date. The reinterview was then terminated at approximately 10:20 a.m.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 468

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central Index

FROM: FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (*check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.*)

DOCUMENT		BRIEFING	X	INTERVIEW		TESTIMONY		OTHER

2. DATE PROVIDED: 9/15/75

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (*check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate*)

	SSC
	HSC

The Attorney General with a copy for forwarding to the White House

4. IDENTIFICATION (*provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject*)

Memorandum reporting the results of an interview by SSC Staff Members of Special Agent William D. Campbell

5. IN RESPONSE TO (*list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.*)

NA

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (*enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword*)

U

7. KEY WORDS (*enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis*)

Organization and staffing

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2 AM/RW

8. SUMMARY (*see reverse side before completing this item*)

Interviewed regarding his assignment to the FBI Laboratory from WFO; the time that had elapsed from the time Campbell had performed a monitoring function until he reviewed certain tapes in the Laboratory.

62-116395
FMK:fmk
(4)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75

TREAT AS YELLOW

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

3791 (6-75)

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

SEP 30 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter dated September 27, from the Senate Select Committee which requests various materials from the Bureau. Please arrange for an appropriate response.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PW

ST 114

REC-20 62-116395-813

21 OCT 2 1975

cc: Paul Daly

ENCLOSURE

LEGAL COUNSEL

1-Ad Hoc
9-30-75

62-116395

5

OCT 20 1975

SEP 3 0 1975

TO: John A. Mintz, Assistant Director
Legal Counsel Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request

Attached is a letter dated September 27, from the Senate Select Committee which requests various materials from the Bureau. Please arrange for an appropriate response.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

cc: Paul Daly

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

September 27, 1975

Michael E. Shaheen, Jr., Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence
Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

Dear Mike:

This request relates to a document previously supplied to the Committee by the Department, to wit: a communication from the SAC, Atlanta to the Director, FBI (100-3-116)(Personal Attention: Assistant Director W. C. Sullivan Domestic Intelligence Division), dated 4/14/64, captioned "Communist Party, USA Negro Question, Communist Influence in Racial Matters, IS-C."

1. Page six of the above-referenced communication reflects that the FBI had "recently received tax returns through 1962 and Internal Revenue Service investigation of King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference for the years 1957, 1958 and 1959." Please forward to the Committee all records (except for the returns and results of the investigation) which reflect or pertain to the FBI's request for and receipt of such items from the IRS. (These materials should, at a minimum, include the materials which I examined at the FBI on Friday, September 26, 1975.)

2. Page eight of the above-referenced communication contains (in the second full paragraph) a suggestion for a counterintelligence activity with regard to the donors of SCLC. Please forward to the Committee any subsequent correspondence pertaining to this suggestion, as well as such materials as reflect whether the suggestion was or was not approved. (We note the following statement in the 4/24/64 communication from the Director to the SAC, Atlanta, captioned above: "The specific matters dealt with in Atlanta's letter will be the subject of separate correspondence with that office.")

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1975

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-813

The above requested materials are requested for delivery, excised in a form suitable for public disclosure in the course of the Committee's hearings beginning Tuesday and accordingly priority attention would be appreciated.

Elliff advised to pursue hearings 9/30/75 WDS

Furthermore, please determine the suitability of excisions of the attached documents for public disclosure in the same hearings. These documents which also deserve priority attention have been previously supplied to the Committee:

1. Airtel from the Director to SAC's Boston and 9 other cities dated 1/30/68 entitled INVESTIGATION OF THE NEW LEFT (KEY ACTIVISTS)

2. Memorandum C. D. Brennan to W. D. Sullivan dated 5/24/68 entitled INVESTIGATION OF KEY ACTIVISTS IN THE NEW LEFT, INFORMATION CONCERNING

3. Airtel from the Director to SAC's in Albany and 34 other cities dated 10/24/68 entitled NEW LEFT MOVEMENT (KEY ACTIVISTS)

4. Memorandum from C. D. Brennan to W. C. Sullivan dated 12/6/68 entitled INVESTIGATION OF KEY ACTIVISTS IN THE NEW LEFT, INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY)

5. COMMUNICATION FROM THE SAC, ATLANTA, TO THE FBI DIRECTOR, DATED 4/14/64 captioned COMMUNIST PARTY USA, NEGRO QUESTION, COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS, IS-C

per John Elliff Hold off on this request 4:15 9/30/75 WDS

Thank you for your prompt attention.

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff

John T. Elliff
Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force

1/30/68

AIRTEL

To: SACs, Boston
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Detroit
Los Angeles
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
San Francisco

From: Director, FBI

INVESTIGATION OF THE NEW LEFT
(KEY ACTIVISTS)

During your investigations of organizations which fall under the category of "new left" organizations, you have furnished information indicating that certain individuals in the Students for a Democratic Society and anti-Vietnam war groups are extremely active and most vocal in their statements denouncing the United States and calling for civil disobedience and other forms of unlawful and disruptive acts. These individuals, because of their leadership roles and activities in these organizations, could be considered to be Key Activists.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-22-00 BY SP2ACM/RW

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Airtel to SAC, Boston
RE: INVESTIGATION OF THE NEW LEFT
(KEY ACTIVISTS)

At this time, the Bureau is designating the following individuals as Key Activists in the "new left" movement:

Of this group, the following are not on the Security Index: The offices handling these individuals are instructed to immediately reopen their investigations concerning them and submit reports together with a recommendation concerning their Security Index status. When considering these individuals for the Security Index, particular attention should be placed to current Bureau instructions on page 45, Section 87D, of the Manual of Instructions concerning the Security Index criteria and especially Item (C).

Furthermore, an intensive investigation of each of the above-mentioned individuals should immediately be initiated with the objective of developing detailed and complete information regarding their day-to-day activities and future plans for staging demonstrations and disruptive acts directed against the Government. Because of their leadership and prominence in the "new left" movement, as well as the growing militancy of this movement, each office must maintain high-level informant coverage on these individuals so that the Bureau is kept abreast of their day-to-day activities as well as the organizations they are affiliated with, to develop information regarding their sources of funds, foreign contacts, and future plans.

In the event adequate live informant coverage is not immediately available on these individuals, other types of coverage such as technical surveillances and physical surveillances should be considered as a temporary measure to establish the necessary coverage.

Airtel to SAC, Boston
RE: INVESTIGATION OF THE NEW LEFT
(KEY ACTIVIST)

Each recipient office in which a Key Activist resides is instructed to submit a separate letter to the Bureau within 30 days from the date of this communication under the caption of each individual outlining what steps have been made to insure adequate informant coverage of these individuals.

Each recipient office is also instructed to remain alert for the addition of any individuals in their respective territories which would warrant intensified investigation and who fit the Key Activist category and sulet their recommendations to the Bureau. In the future, when submitting communications concerning the individuals designated as Key Activists, these words should be added after the character except on communications such as reports and LHMs which will be disseminated outside of the Bureau. This will facilitate handling these cases at the Bureau. Reports should also be submitted to the Bureau every six months concerning these Key Activists.

This matter is being closely followed by the Bureau and you are expected to give the investigation of them individual continuous attention.

10/21/68

Expedite

Airtel

To: SACs, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Honolulu, Houston, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Memphis, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Newark, New Haven, New Orleans, New York, Oklahoma City, Omaha, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Sacramento, St. Louis, San Antonio, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Springfield, WFO

From: Director, FBI

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT
(KEY ACTIVISTS)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-00 BY SP2ALM/R

In January, 1968, the Bureau designated certain individuals as Key Activists in the New Left movement. At that time, appropriate offices were instructed to conduct continued and intensive investigations of these individuals with the objective of developing detailed and complete information regarding their day-to-day activities and future plans for staging demonstrations and disruptive acts directed against the Government. These individuals were extremely active and most vocal in their statements denouncing the U. S. and calling for civil disobedience and other forms of unlawful and disruptive acts.

Due to the success of the Key Activists Program, consideration is being given to expansion of this Program. Recipient offices are to review pertinent files to determine those individuals who are leaders or prominent in the New Left movement in their divisions for possible inclusion in an expanded Key Activists Program. In making this determination, you should consider if the individual was rendered ineffective would it curtail such activity in his area of influence.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Within 30 days of receipt of this communication, recipient offices are to advise under this caption the identities and file numbers of individuals to be included under the expanded Key Activists Program on a UACB basis. Included should be a brief statement relating the basis for designating each individual as a Key Activist. At that time, under individual case caption, a communication is to be forwarded to the Bureau outlining what specific steps are being taken to obtain adequate informant coverage of the individual.

It is expected the Key Activists Program will be given intensive investigative attention and close supervision by participating offices. You should be continuously alert to recommend additions or deletions where warranted and not wait for the Bureau to call to your attention the need to include an active, obvious leader of New Left activities in your division. Such communications should set out Key Activist in parentheses after the character and contain adequate justification for recommended action. Key Activist should not, however, be used in the caption of any communication prepared for dissemination. These individuals will be included in the Security Index in Priority I.

To insure that the Bureau is kept abreast of the day-to-day activities of the individuals designated as Key Activists, each office must maintain high level informant coverage on them as well as the organizations they are affiliated with to develop information regarding their sources of funds, foreign contacts and future plans. Live informant coverage of these individuals and groups is absolutely essential and is expected to receive priority attention. You should explore all avenues of investigative coverage and submit any recommendations under appropriate case caption for consideration by the Bureau.

All investigative matters pertaining to the New Left movement are being closely followed by the Bureau. Key Activists are considered to be of primary investigative importance and cursory handling of these cases will not be tolerated. The overall objective of this Program is to render Key Activists ineffective and thereby radically restrict their influence and the effectiveness of the New Left movement. In order to obtain the desired results, it is expected intensive, aggressive investigation will be afforded these cases.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 479

It is imperative to note the shift to violence in the New Left movement. Sabotage, arson, bombing and a variety of obstructive tactics have been openly advocated during the past year. In September, 1968, within a five-day period three ROTC establishments were sabotaged and a fourth threatened. In addition, a Central Intelligence Agency office at Ann Arbor, Michigan, was bombed during that month. These instances of openly made plans for violence and the brazen follow-through of action are examples of the problems facing the Bureau in this field and the absolute need for intensive investigative efforts in these matters. Successful prosecution is the best deterrent to such unlawful activity. Intensive investigations of Key Activists under this Program are logically expected to result in prosecutions under substantive violations within the Bureau's investigative jurisdiction.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: May 24, 1968

FROM : Mr. C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: INVESTIGATION OF KEY ACTIVISTS IN THE NEW LEFT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-80 BY SP2 [illegible]

This memorandum recommends uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns filed by Key Activists in the New Left movement, for the years 1966 and 1967, be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service through the Liaison Section.

OBSERVATIONS:

Recent events on many college campuses throughout the nation point up the true anarchistic nature of the New Left movement. It is abundantly clear that this movement is bent on revolution. As a result, it is incumbent upon us to closely follow this movement. In part, this can be done through the investigations of its Key Activists. We have been conducting exhaustive investigations of the activities of certain of the Key Activists in the New Left.

As a part of our intensification program, we are inquiring into the financial activity of these individuals. Part of this inquiry is to consist of a survey of their tax returns to determine their financial status, the source of their income, and to determine whether their income supports their ability to travel throughout this country, and abroad as part of the New Left revolt. A blind memorandum for each Key Activist considered for this phase of our investigation is attached.

Enclosures - 16

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 12/6/68

OM : C. D. Brennan

JECT: INVESTIGATIONS OF KEY ACTIVISTS
IN THE NEW LEFT
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-27-00 BY SP2AUM/Ru

This memorandum is to recommend that uncertified copies of 1966 and 1967 Federal Income Tax Returns filed by additional Key Activists in the New Left be obtained from Internal Revenue Service.

Following a request approved in my memorandum 5/23/68, Internal Revenue Service furnished copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for certain Key Activists. For others, it was determined that no returns had been filed and Internal Revenue Service has initiated investigations.

We have recently expanded the Key Activist Program to include additional individuals. As a part of our over-all intensive investigation designed to neutralize these individuals in the New Left movement, inquiry into their financial status has proven productive. Information from their Federal Income Tax Returns is of value and, in addition, Internal Revenue Service action may be initiated where no return is filed or a return is filed showing only minimal income not in keeping with outlays for travel and other activities.

A blind memorandum on each Key Activist now considered for this phase of our investigation is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Liaison deliver attached blind memoranda to Internal Revenue Service with the request that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for the last two years be furnished.

Enclosures

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: INVESTIGATION OF KEY ACTIVISTS
IN THE NEW LEFT

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Liaison Section deliver the attached blind memoranda to the Internal Revenue Service with the request for uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for the years 1966 and 1967, be obtained for each individual.

(FF)

(EXCERPT FROM COMMUNICATION, SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE ATLANTA TO DIRECTOR, FBI, DATED APRIL 14, 1964)

AT 100-6520-D
AFMiolt

Analysis of recently received tax returns through 1962 and Internal Revenue Service investigation of KING and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference for the years 1957, 1958 and 1959, reflects that the main question and contention was the status of money received by Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

PLEASE NOTE: The fact that King and the SCLC were under IRS investigation raises privacy and disclosure statute problems. For public use, please paraphrase. We suggest "tax returns of King and the SCLC and information from IRS investigative files were recently received and analyzed." * * *

It is believed that donors and creditors of SCLC present two important areas for counter-intelligence activities. In regard to the donors it is suggested that official SCLC stationery bearing KING's signature, copies of which are available to the Atlanta Office and will be furnished by separate communication to the Bureau Laboratory for reproduction purposes, be utilized in advising the donors that Internal Revenue Service is currently checking tax records of SCLC and that KING through this phoney correspondence wants to advise the donor insuring that he reported his gifts in accordance with Internal Revenue requirements so that he will not become involved in a tax investigation. It is believed such a letter of this type from SCLC may cause considerable concern and eliminate future contributions. From available information it is apparent that many of these contributors to SCLC are doing so in order to claim tax deductions and in order to be eligible for such deductions, the contribution is being made to the (privacy excise) Church, which in turn is forwarded to KING or the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 [illegible]/RW

RECEIVED FROM
SEP 8 1975
DOJ

SECRET

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

Review Staff: 75-3089/B
30 September 1975

Mr. William O. Cregar
Section Chief, Intelligence Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 4123
J. Edgar Hoover Building
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Cregar:

On 29 September 1975 the Senate Select Committee requested declassification of certain documents in the files of this Agency concerning the mail intercept program. One such document is the attached FBI memo. It is dated 10 March 1972 and is addressed to the Deputy Director for Plans, Attn: James Angleton, Subject: Project HUNTER.

Since the release and declassification of this document involves the Third Agency Rule, we ask your approval for such declassification and release. For your information the Senate Select Committee requests a response to their requirement by 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, 1 October 1975.

Sincerely,

ST. 114

Walt Elder REC-7

Walter Elder
Review Staff

62-116325-811

Z ENCLOSURE

Attachment a/s

#MDR-16

DECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
DATE 12-2-88 BY SP3PALM/RW

OCT 2 1975

Walt Elder telephonically advised that requirement is waived 10/1/75 WOB

5-WOB 62-116395

Classified by 007789
Exempt from general declassification schedule of E.O. 11652 exemption schedule 5B (1), (2), (3)
Automatically declassified on
Date Impossible to Determine

SECRET

84 OCT 6 1975

0-14f (Rev. 10-16-70)

SECRET

Federal Bureau of Investigation

March 10, 1972

Director
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D. C. 20505

BY CIA COURIER

ATTENTION: Deputy Director for Plans, JAMES ANGLETON

RE: HUNTER PROJECT

Dear Sir:

☐ 1. For your information, I am enclosing communications which may be of interest to you.

☐ 2. It will be appreciated if you will have the investigation conducted as requested in the enclosed memorandum and furnish the results.

☐ 3. No further investigation is contemplated with regard to this matter.

☐ 4. You will be advised of the pertinent developments in connection with this inquiry.

☐ 5. Please note change in caption of this case.

☐ 6. Status of case: ☐ Completed ☐ Incomplete

Very truly yours,

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

John Edgar Hoover
Director

SECRET

Enc.

(Upon removal of classified enclosures this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED)

Reference is made to your special notation on Hunter Report No. 27,996, item "Salem." Attached is a list of types of traffic we would like to receive.

ENCLOSURE

SECRET

811

SECRET

's Requirements of 10 March 1972;
affirmed in conference of 26 Jan 73

March 10, 1972

RE: PROJECT HUNTER

We are in the process of reviewing the Watch List and will advise you of additions and deletions. The following types of traffic have been of assistance and continue to be of interest to us:

1. Current and former Soviet exchange students, visitors, researchers and scientists.

2. Current and former Soviet official visitors.

3. Current and former Soviet nonofficial visitors whose U.S. contacts are subversive, would be of interest to the Soviets because of their access to classified data or are in a position to be of assistance to the Soviets.

4. U.S. exchange students, researchers and persons who have been in the USSR with American exhibitions and delegations.

5. Current and former U.S. students and researchers in the USSR who do not come under official East-West Exchange Program. This does not include the short-term student tours but does include individuals who are in the USSR for some time. We would, of course, like to receive any traffic on individuals who are there for a short time if they have been sponsored by subversive organizations and subversive individuals or have received special invitations or special treatment from the Soviets.

6. We have no interest in the hundreds of legitimate travelers who visit the USSR on regular tours or go to see relatives. We do have an interest in travel and contacts involving persons on the Watch List; known communists, New Left activists, extremists and other subversives; suspected and known espionage agents; individuals known to be of interest to the Soviets because of their specialized knowledge or work on classified matters; individuals who appear to have been compromised; and persons who meet with Soviets connected with organizations known to specialize in propaganda or in obtaining information regarding the U.S.

7. Communist Party and front organizations (such as American Russian Institute, National Council of American-Soviet Friendship and "Ukrainian News"), extremist and New Left organizations.

declassified 10/1/75

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

62-116395-811

8. Protest and peace organizations, such as People's Coalition for Peace and Justice, National Peace Action Committee and Women's Strike for Peace.

9. Communists, Trotskyites and members of other Marxist-Leninist, subversive and extremist groups, such as the Black Panthers, White Panthers, Black Nationalist and Liberation groups, Venceremos Brigade, Venceremos Organization, Weathermen, Progressive Labor Party, Worker's Student Alliance, Students for a Democratic Society, Resist, Revolutionary Union and other New Left groups. This would include persons sympathetic to the Soviet Union, North Korea, North Vietnam and Red China.

10. Cubans and pro-Castro individuals in the U.S.

11. Traffic to and from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands showing anti-U.S. or subversive sympathies.

12. Contacts with the Soviet Red Cross, particularly those made or received by individuals.

13. Soviet Committee for Cultural Relations with Compatriots Abroad (contacts with emigres and emigre organizations in U.S.).

14. Traffic between U.S. nationals and aliens in the U.S. with individuals attending such institutions as the Central Komsomol School and Friendship University. This would include any aliens in the U.S. who have previously been in the USSR as students.

NW 55241 DocId:32989659 Page 488

Approved for dis

~~SECRET~~

SECRET / EYES ONLY

14 March 1972

COMMENTS ON THE FBI'S UPDATED STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR CI/PROJECT

In comparing the FBI's previous requirements of October 1962 with the newly received ones we note the following changes:

ADDITIONS: Protest and peace organizations, subversive and extremist groups, the New Left (many listed);

Current and former Soviet exchange students, scientists and researchers;

Current and former Soviet officials (visiting the US);

Soviet unofficial visitors whose US contacts are subversive, would be of interest to the Soviets due to their access to classified data, or can be of assistance to the Soviets;

Persons who meet Soviets connected with organizations known to specialize in propaganda or in obtaining information on the US;

Persons sympathetic to the Soviet Union, N.Korea, N.Vietnam and Red China;

Contacts with the Soviet Red Cross;

Soviet Committee for Cultural Relations with Compatriots Abroad (contacts with emigres and emigre organizations);

Traffic to and from the Virgin Islands showing anti-US or subversive sympathies.

DELETIONS: None noted.

NOTE CI/Project states with reasonable certainty that its policy with regard to dissemination of its materials to the FBI during the period 1962 to February 1972 has substantially been in accord with the FBI's March 1972 restatement of its requirements.

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-811